

GOT QUICK & EASY REGISTRATION?



YES!!!



New Students

1. Complete online application for admissions
www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. Complete assessment requirements
LRC 5A 8am-5pm
3. Attend orientation
Appt call 986-5864
4. Register for classes
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Continuing Student?

Locate your registration appointment time at
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Returning Student?

1. Contact Admissions at 986-5810 to update enrollment status
2. Register for classes at
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
3. Or register in person at A & R

High School Student?

1. Apply online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. Bring completed Special Admission form to Admissions (LRC) to register for classes

Pay online or at Student Business Office

For more information see Page 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Read This Schedule.....	21	Final Examination Schedule.....	66
FALL 2007 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....	23	Health Center.....	86
Evening Classes.....	67	High School Students.....	81
Instructional T.V.....	20	IGETC Certification.....	98
Short Term Classes.....	69	International Students' Program.....	87
Off Campus-Classes.....	70	Learning Center.....	87
On-Line Classes.....	20	Library Services.....	87
Weekend Classes.....	68	Map to Oxnard College.....	Inside Back Cover
AA/AS Degree Requirements.....	96	Matriculation Policies.....	80
Admission Application.....	51	Mission of the College.....	78
Admission & Residency Requirements.....	71	Off-campus Locations.....	21
Assessment Schedule.....	79	PACE Program - FALL 2007.....	18
Auditing Classes.....	80	Registration Information.....	7
Bookstore.....	84	Safety Statistics.....	101
Building Guide.....	101	Services Guide.....	101
Calendar for FALL 2007.....	4	WEBSTAR Registration.....	7
Campus Map.....	100	Student Activities.....	80
Career Center.....	85	Student Services.....	84
Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....	92	Support Services Directory.....	3
Counseling Services.....	85	Transcripts.....	81
Credit by Examination.....	80	Transfer Center.....	88
Credit/No Credit Option.....	80	Tutorial Center.....	88
CSU Transfer Requirements.....	97		
Deadline Dates for FALL 07.....	6	Información en Español	
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	85	Matriculación: Pasos al Éxito.....	79
Dropping Classes.....	81	Solicitud de Admisión.....	53
Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....	85	Solicitud de Exoneración de Cuotas de	
Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS).....	86	Matriculación para el Otoño 2007.....	76
Fees.....	82	Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil.....	75
Fee Waiver Application - FALL 2007.....	73	Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma.....	89
Financial Aid.....	86		

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY - FALL 2007

General Information: College website: www.oxnardcollege.edu Phone: (805)986-5800

Please call for current hours.

<u>Student Support</u>	<u>Services Hours</u>	<u>Contact Person</u>	<u>Telephone</u>	<u>Bldg.</u>
Admissions & Records <i>Registration, Grade Changes, Credit/No Credit, Problems, Transcripts, Veterans Affairs</i>	M - 8-7; T - 8-5; WTh - 10-7 F - 8-noon	Susan Cabral	986-5810	LRC
Bookstore	M-Th - 7:30-7:30 F -7:30-2	Gina Brenner	986-5826	OE
Campus Safety <i>Accidents, parking, Escorts, Crimes</i>	Open 24-Hours	Campus Police	986-5805	SS
Careers/Job Placement <i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i>	M-F - 8-5	Reggie Talili	986-5838	CSSC
Child Development Center <i>Offers developmental infant, toddler, and preschool programs, Ages 24 months through 5 years</i>	M-F - 7:30-4	Kim Karkos	986-5801	CDC
Educational Talent Search	M-Th - 8:30 - 4:30	Dennis Marletti	986-5978	CSSC
Federal Work Study		Linda Faasua	986-5828	LRC
Financial Aid <i>Grants and Federal Work-Study</i>	M - 8-6:30; T - 8-5 WTh - 10-6:30; F - 8-12 F - 8-12	Linda Faasua	986-5828	LRC
International Students' Program	For appointments Call M-Th - 1-3	Susan Cabral	986-5859	LRC
Student Business Office	M-Th - 8-7; F closed	Masi Lashkari	986-5811	OE
Student Information Transfer Center <i>Admissions & Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, and academic counseling information</i>	MWTh - 10-7; T - 8-5 F - 8-12	Valerie Lee	986-5800 x1976 986-5857	LRC
<i>Counseling/Careers/Health Services</i>				
CARE Program <i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
College CalWORKS <i>College support services for CalWORKS students</i>	M-F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5887	CSSC
Counseling <i>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i>	MW Th- 8-7; T - 8-5 F - 8-noon	Interim Dean Leo Orange	986-5816	LRC
Dental Hygiene Clinic	Appointments	Christine Tafoya	986-5823	DHC
EOPS <i>Counseling and Support Services for low-income students</i>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
Health Center <i>General Health,. Specialty Services</i>	MW - 1-7; TTh - 9-3	Mary Jones	986-5832	SS
Scholarships	M-F - 8-4:30	Conni Bittinger	986-5847	LRC
<i>Learning Support Services</i>				
Assessment/Orientation <i>Matriculation</i>	M - 8:30-6; TF - 8:30-4	David Lopez	986-5864	LRC6
Deaf Student Services	M-F - 8:30-5:30	Ila Sachs	488-8022(TTY) or 986-5830	SS
Disability Services/ Educational Assistance Center	MWF - 8-5; TTh - 8-7	Orlene Bowers	986-5830	SS
Learning Center	M-Th - 8am-9pm F - 8-5; S - 10-3	Sandra Allen	986-5839	LRC
Library	M-Th 8am-9pm F - 8-5; S - 10-3	Circulation Reference	986-5819 986-5820	LRC
Tutorial Center	M-Th - 8-7; F - 9-3; S - 10-3	Jose Cornelio	986-5846	LRC

FALL 2007 SCHEDULE

Classes subject to change please check the web for current information: oxnardcollege.edu/schedule

Short-Term Courses
Deadlines.
Refer to page 6

Apply Now

oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

FALL CALENDAR
(Full-Term Courses)

Fees are subject to
change

8/20

12/19

2007

Saturday & Sunday Classes Begin
August 18 & 19

Mandatory Fees

Enrollment.....\$20 per unit
Health.....\$16 per semester
Non Res Tuition.....\$175 per unit
Foreign Student
Capital Outlay.....\$14 per unit
Foreign Appl. Fee.....\$50
Student Rep.Fee \$1 per semester
Student Center Fee....\$1 per unit
Max \$10
per year
Remote Reg. Fee
WebSTAR \$ 3 per semester

WEB

Continuing (By Appt).....April 16
New/Returning (By Appt).....April 30
Open Reg (No Appt).....May 7

WALK-IN

11th / 12th Grades.....May 9
Open (No Appt.).....August 13

Add Authorization Codes from
Instructors Needed for ALL classes
as of August 27

Deadline Dates Full-Term Courses

Add/Refund.....Aug 31

Census.....Sept 9

Drop w/o "W"Sept 14

Cr/NCr Petition.....Sept 21

Graduation & Certificate
Petitions.....Nov 2

Drop with "W"Nov 21

Final Exams

December 13 - 19

Holidays (No Classes)

Labor Day
September 3

Veteran's Day
November 12

Thanksgiving
November 22 - 25

Program for Accelerated College Education Classes

1st 9 weeks

8/21 - 10/19

2nd 9 weeks

10/22 - 12/21

Spring 2008 Semester

Jan 7 - May 14

Spring Break 2008

March 17-23

Parking \$40

Apply Now
oxnardcollege.edu/apply

Important Dates - Keep this Page for Reference

HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

New Student? If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit **date of birth** PIN (your DOB will expire immediately. Create a new 6-character PIN). Keep for future reference. See page 6.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student? If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2006 or Spring 2007) go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on webSTAR.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Notice: If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web until you have completed this update.

Returning Student? If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Spring 2006 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)

1. Apply for Admissions online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.).
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on **May 9, 2007**.

If you are below the 11th grade:

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (appt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.
4. In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records – **August 16, 2007**.



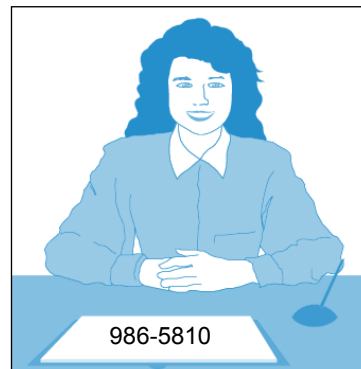
webSTAR On-line Registration
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

**WEBSTAR REGISTRATION FOR:
FALL 2007**
(One time \$3 charge per semester)
(by appointment)

**Continuing Students
Begins April 16**

**New/Returning Students
Begins April 30**

**OPEN (no appt)
Begins May 7**



986-5810

2 WAYS TO REGISTER

webSTAR REGISTRATION
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
Begins
April 16
24 hours a day!

New ★ *Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Waitlist"

WALK-IN REGISTRATION
(No appointment needed.)

Begins for Fall on **August 13**

***Closed Classes.** If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available. (If not - See Page 12)
2. Attend the first class meeting
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, click Submit Registration Changes, type Authorization Code where designated, click Submit Registration Changes, then click Exit Registration.

FALL 2007 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

Class Meets August 20 - Dec 19	Deadline for Refund/Credit	Deadline for Add	Deadline to Drop without a "W" on your transcript	Deadline to select CR/NC grading option	Deadline to Drop "W" will appear on your transcript
Walk-In	Aug 31	Aug 31	Sept 14	Sept 21	Nov 21
WEB	Sept 2	Sept 2	Sept 14	N/A	Nov 21

IF YOUR CLASS MEETS OTHER THAN THE DATES LISTED ABOVE, follow the instructions below for online access.

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click on *preferred schedule semester*, click on Search.
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions **No "W" Deadline:** 30% of class sessions
Cr/NCr Deadline: 30% of class sessions **"W" Deadline:** 75% of class sessions

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you MUST DROP your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



**DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT
FALL 2007 - NOVEMBER 2, 2007**

Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices



To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

IMPORTANT: All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes in person is August 31, 2007, on Webstar September 2, 2007.

Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

PIN LOG IN

PIN DISABLED or EXPIRED?

User ID:

PIN:

Enter your User ID (social security number or assigned ID) and PIN (default is your date of birth. (DOB) Example: 010176).

When finished, click the "Login" button. Your DOB will automatically expire and becomes your old PIN. You will be prompted to create a new PIN.

Note: If you receive a message telling you that your pin has expired, please create a new 6-character PIN using letters or numbers. If your account is disabled and you have a current e-mail address on file, you can reset your own pin by clicking on the Reset Pin Form Button. This temporary PIN # will expire in 24 hours. If you do not have a current e-mail address on file with the college please call 986-5810, DO NOT click the Reset Pin Button.

Login

Reset Pin Form

Your PIN has expired. Please change it now.

Re-enter Old PIN:

New PIN:

Re-enter new PIN:

Enter your old PIN number (The six-character PIN number you initially entered.)

Enter a new six-character PIN number (use letters or numbers).

Confirm the new six-character PIN. Keep this number in a safe place for future reference



READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING BY WEB

- ★ WebSTAR is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$3 a semester charge)
- ★ Pay on the Web by Visa, Mastercard, American Express & Discover

WEBSTAR

1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment. **The following students may not register by WebSTAR** and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 5 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 5.

Find out when you can register by WebSTAR. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file to access :

- Pin Disabled? Automated PIN reset option
- Closed Class? Add your name to a WAITLIST

4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

5. You are ready to register.

WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

a. CREDIT CARD—use your Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized right away. Pay with a credit card by phone at 986-5811.

Note: The WebSTAR will not credit your card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- Drop in lock boxes located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or the Bookstore

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
c. CASH—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.

7. Refunds

All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED.** Each semester has a different refund deadline.

FOR CLASS DEADLINE DATES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to oxnardcollege.edu/webstar and select the "Searchable Schedule"
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the current semester Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates, Instructor and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop or are administratively dropped after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

TO DROP A CLASS GO TO www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

Problems with WebSTAR?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.





Inscripción por WebSTAR

1. Lea el Siguiente Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 5 para inscribirse en persona.

- Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de "Academic Overload" de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

2. Lea el Calendario para Inscribirse en la Página 5.

Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

3. Asegurese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.

Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

4. Asegurese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriesga retrasar su registración.

5. Está Listo para Inscribirse.

WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguientes Formas:

a. Tarjeta de Crédito - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono!

Nota: El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.

Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

b. Cheque personal o giro postal - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema WebSTAR, paso #4 o dépositelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería.

Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago.

c. En efectivo—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

7. Reembolsos

Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases. Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.

Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento

Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 83 para las cuotas.

Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.

9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase

a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.

b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su responsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.

Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.

Vea el calendario en la página 4 para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE. TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARA EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADEMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y SE LE PROHIBIRA INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.

¿Problemas con WebSTAR?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema "WebSTAR" para su registración. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.

WHAT'S NEW WITH REGISTRATION??

- **Earlier Registration Dates!**
- **Register for Summer & Fall at the same time!**
- **Waitlists for Closed Classes!**

See page 12 for more information.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

FACTS – eCashier Payment Plans

Advantages:

- Easy online enrolment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

Cost to participate:

- \$15 enrolment fee per semester (ACH & Credit Card)
- \$25 returned payment fee

Payment Methods:

- Automatic Bank Payment (ACH)
- Credit card/debit card

Payments are processed on the 5th or 20th of each month and will continue until balance is paid in full.

E-Cashier Availability:

Availability of eCashier is determined by each college. Please be aware that each campus may elect not to have eCashier available during specific times and dates during registration.

Please do not assume your balance will automatically be adjusted if financial aid is received or a class is dropped or added. Any changes in amount owed to the college may be reflected in your agreed upon payment plan. You should review your agreement balance online through the Myfacts Account or call your campus student business office:

Oxnard College Student Business Office: 805-986-5811

How to:

SET UP YOUR PAYMENT PLAN...

First, log into WebSTAR and register for classes. After you've registered for your classes, select the "Exit Registration & View Fees" option on the webSTAR registration page. Verify your payment amount and then proceed to the e-Cashier site to complete a payment agreement.



CHECK YOUR ACCOUNT...

Log on to your MyFACTS Account, using your FACTS user ID and password. If you have forgotten or misplaced yours, contact FACTS at 800-609-8056 or account@factsmgt.com.



Target Dates to Enroll By:

	Last day to enroll in payment plan	Required down payment	Number of payments	Months of payments
SUMMER	April 24	25%	2	May - June
	May 22	50%	1	June only
FALL	May 22	0%	5	June - Oct
	June 21	20%	4	July - Oct
	July 24	25%	3	Aug - Oct
	Aug 22	33%	2	Sept - Oct

?? NEED \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ FOR COLLEGE ??

www.oxnardcollege.edu

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out how
we can help you @ oxnardcollege.edu/finaid
Or call **805.986.5828**
Financial Aid Office**

**Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera**

**Dinero Gratis
para el Colegio**

Para más información, contáctenos
al Teléfono 986.5828 o
Correo Electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net



EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan

Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matriculación. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

LA ORIENTACIÓN

Llegándonos a conocer

Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matriculación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

ASESORÍA EN GRUPO

Planeando sus clases

Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para resolver algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

INSCRIPCIÓN

Seleccione sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribase en ellas

Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por "WebSTAR", o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por "WebSTAR" al menos que hayan completado la matriculación, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matriculación. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en la orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

CUOTAS

Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse

Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podría prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES

Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: www.vcccd.net/webstar.

ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

Proveyendo ayuda

Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema "Early Alert" (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matriculación se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indeciso en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.

INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

ASSESSMENT

Understanding Your Scholastic Talents and Selecting Courses that Match Those Talents

Assessment sessions are conducted in group settings by Oxnard College matriculation staff. Your interests, past academic record, college readiness, aptitude, work schedule, and other criteria are evaluated to help you make important choices about your college career. All assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

ORIENTATION

Getting to Know Us and You

Orientation sessions provide information about matriculation, registration, counseling, assessment, student support, and other services. Orientation is held in the LRC Building, Room 5A. All Assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

GROUP COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

REGISTRATION

Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling

You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer TWO types of registration: Web registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEBSTAR unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building. Walk-in dates are listed on page 5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES

All fees are due and payable **IMMEDIATELY**. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner **MAY** have one or both of the following actions taken:

- Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll;
- Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class on Web: www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.**

FOLLOW UP

Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.

WAIT LIST

Closed Class?? If you have an e-mail address on file with the college you can add your name to a wait list. (You will automatically be moved into the class if room permits, with e-mail confirmation.)

LOOK WHAT'S NEW IN WebSTAR!!! – Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

New ☆

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU! Here's what you need to know:

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available. While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration status.
- ◆ Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.
- ◆ Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.
- ◆ Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or CR, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available).

YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!



Do we have your email address?

If you give the college your email address, you could:

Get reminders of school deadlines
 Receive messages from instructors
 Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR
 Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log into oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- 2) Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
- 3) Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
- 4) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
- 5) Double check the email address – make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions
 (ocadmissions@vcccd.net)

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: www.sss.gov.

VCCCD NOW ASSIGNING STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!

FLASH!



In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

LOOK WHAT'S AVAILABLE ON WebSTAR!!! – oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Progress Check for CSU, IGETC Transfer, and Associate Degree

Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

1. Log on to webSTAR.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
 2. Click on Student Services
 3. Click on Student Records
 4. Click on Progress Check
 5. Submit requested information
 6. Generate request
 7. Print
- (Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included.)

New ☆

If you would like a payment plan the new e-cashier payment plan is available. For information see page 9.

Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to [webSTAR](http://webSTAR.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) for college of attendance (moorparkcollege.edu/webstar) (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) or (venturacollege.edu/webstar)
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To to Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Locate your Priority Registration date.
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover and American Express
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAITLIST

Estudiantes nuevos

Si nunca ha asistido a Oxnard College:

- Solicite su inscripción por correo, en persona o por Internet.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona.

Estudiantes que continúan

Si ha asistido a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College durante los últimos dos semestres:

- Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en www.oxnardcollege.edu después oprima Student Central.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

Estudiantes que regresan

Si la última vez que asistió a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College fue hace más de dos semestres:

- Llame a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos al (805) 986-5810 para poner al día su información estudiantil y para obtener su cita para inscribirse.
- Inscríbase por Internet o en persona.

Estudiantes bajo admisión especial

Debe solicitar su inscripción por Internet www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply o en persona. La inscripción por Internet no está disponible:

- Grados del 9 al 12 inscribirse a partir del 9 de Mayo.
- Grados K al 8 inscribirse a partir del 14 de Mayo.

Se requiere presentar la solicitud de Admisión Especial de su preparatoria. Toda la documentación requerida deberá ser presentada antes de la inscripción.

DIRECCIÓN ELECTRÓNICA**¿Tenemos su dirección electrónica?**

Tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:

- Recibir mensajes de su instructor
- Recibir avisos del colegio
- Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR

Para darnos su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones simples:

- 1) Entre a: www.oxnardcollege.edu
- 2) Oprima "Student Central," después oprima webSTAR.
- 3) Entre a "webSTAR."
- 4) Seleccione "Personal Information" del menú.
- 5) Seleccione "Update e-mail Dirección".
- 6) Apunte su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y apunte su dirección electrónica.
- 7) Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegúrese que esté correcta.

Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisión si tiene preguntas.

Todas la cuotas deberán ser pagadas de inmediato

Todo aquel estudiante que no pague a tiempo será sujeto a una o más de las consecuencias siguientes: sus clases serán canceladas, tendrá que registrarse nuevamente, suspender el acceso a su archivo, lo cual suspenderá cualquier trámite escolar y ciertos servicios escolares.

Los estudiantes que abandonan sus clases después de las fechas ya fijadas para obtener reembolso, serán responsables de pagar toda la cuota de registración. Favor de ver el calendario de registración para las fechas de vencimiento y de reembolso.

**NÚMERO DE IDENTIFICACIÓN PERSONAL (PIN)****Números de ID y PIN****¿Lo tienen confundido?****Entre a webSTAR usando:**

- Su ID (Número de Seguro Social o su Número Estudiantil Asignado disponible en la página imprimida de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisión. Después ponga sus 6 números o letras de PIN.

Su número de PIN:

- La primera vez que entre a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su entrada inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN se ha vencido. Se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su número de PIN se ha vencido:

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente se vence si no es usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN se ha vencido, se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos.

Si su número de PIN está inhabilitado:

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente queda inhabilitado después de varios intentos de ingresar sin tener éxito.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisión para darle su dirección electrónica si aún no está archivada.
- Una vez que sus dirección electrónica esté archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
- Se le enviará por e-mail un PIN temporal para tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser usado dentro de 24 horas.
- Después de entrar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).



**You are ready
for college.
Now, get your
skills ready too!
Grand Opening:
August 20, 2007**

- Instructors & Tutors available to answer questions on the spot
- Strengthen your skills in math, English & reading – FAST
- Work at your own pace
- State-of-the-art computer support
- Open-entry/Open-exit
- Small group focused instruction
- Open six days a week
- Flexible—set your own hours
- Drop-in tutoring
- Earn units as you go

**New
Center**

**If you assess below English R096/English R140 or Math R014, the new
Oxnard College Success Academy is for YOU!**

Credit courses available for Fall 2007:

Math R009-Basic Math (3 units)
Math R010-Pre-Algebra (4 units)
Math R011-Elementary Algebra (5 units)
Math R098X-Skills Brush Up (0.5 unit)
ESL R030D-E-F-G-Vocabulary (0.5 unit each)
ENGL R030S/Spelling (0.5 unit)
ENGL R030V-Vocabulary (0.5 unit)

ENGL R056-Reading Skills (3 units)
ENGL R066-Grammar/Writing (3 units)
ENGL R068-Basic Composition (5 units)
ENGL R095-College Reading (0.5 unit)
ENGL R030K-Ind. Study Skills (0.5 unit)
ENGL R030R-Ind. Reading Skills (0.5 unit)

And many, many more!

**Get assessed! See your counselor.
See if the Oxnard College Success Academy is the right option for you!**

Math R010, Math R011, ENGL R056, ENGL R066, ENGL R068, and ENGL R095 are offered in a traditional classroom mode with support from the Success Academy on specific skills.

Noncredit Adult Basic Education Courses are coming to the Center soon!

HOURS: Monday–Thursday, 8 am/9 pm; Friday, 8 am/5 pm; Saturday, 10 am/3pm

NEW COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER

FALL 2007

Oxnard College is Taking Care of Business with its new

COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER

OPEN ENTRY/OPEN EXIT – FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING



New State-of-the-Art Lab!

- Office Assistant Skills
- Business Office Technology
- Computer Applications

Learn Microsoft Office-Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint, Internet Skills; Intro. to Windows; and Intro to Microcomputers

- Open Entry/Open Exit
- Arrange Your Own Schedule
- Job Placement Assistance

This Center is designed to provide students with full-time office technology training, as well as flexible short-term, open-entry/open exit scheduling. You can earn a Certificate of Completion after completing just 17.5 units OR you can complete your training in as little as two weeks. These units can also be used towards a two-year degree. You can enroll in classes at any time during the semester. We have day and evening instruction. Limited English-speaking students are welcome. Student financial aid assistance is available for those who qualify. Job placement assistance is also available for job ready students. Students can register for these classes through the Admission's and Records Office but it is very important that you read the information provided below.

Center Hours: Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. and Fridays 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. in Room LA-7

Saturday hours coming in Spring 2008

Courses by Arrangement/Flexible Scheduling

Students can enter these courses anytime during the semester, day or evening. They are designed to be completed in as little as two weeks or within one semester, depending on your scheduling needs. Students will receive Certificates of Competencies for each skill set they achieve. For students interested in full-time instruction during the day, see the box below.

78449	CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers	2 units	Staff
77191	CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	1 unit	Staff
72356	CIS R022A	Microsoft Office	3 units	Staff
71675	CIS R024A	Microsoft Access	3 units	Staff
71709	CIS R025A	Microsoft PowerPoint	2 units	Staff
78430	CIS R026B	Microsoft Word	3 units	Staff
72161	CIS R123A	Microsoft Excel I	3 units	Staff
72160	CIS R123B	Microsoft Excel II	3 units	Staff
72459	CIS R126	Introduction to Internet	3 unit	Staff

Medical Insurance Billing coming in Spring 2008

IMPORTANT: Students who enroll in any of these courses must attend a 30 minute orientation. Our first orientation will be on Thursday, August 16, in the daytime at 10 a.m. and in the evening at 6 p.m. in Room LA-7. If you miss this orientation, you can still enroll anytime during the semester by calling (805) 986-5800, Ext. 1979 or visit the Center in room LA-7 to arrange your schedule.

Day-time/Full-time Office Occupations Preparation Program

Training in this program includes Keyboarding, Speed and Accuracy, Introduction to Windows, Microsoft Word, Filing, Job Skills, Office Communication, Microsoft Excel Basics, Ten-Key Calculating, Spelling, and Vocabulary

To receive a Certificate of Completion, you must enroll in both of the listed courses for a total of 17.5 units

72423	CIS R007	Office Occupations Preparation Program From 8/20/07 to 12/19/07	15.5 units	9 a.m.-12:50 p.m. and 9 a.m.-3:32 p.m.	MWF T-TH	Mary Pinto Casillas
71162	CIS R003K	Proofreading From 8/20/07 to 11/02/07	2 units	8 a.m.-9 a.m.	MWF	Sandy Iverson

For additional assistance with scheduling needs and/or to obtain section numbers to enroll in fewer units, please visit the Center in room LA-7 or call (805) 986-5800, ext. 1979. Students who enroll in this program are required to attend an orientation meeting on Thursday, August 16, at 9 a.m. in Room LA-7. If you miss the meeting, you can still enroll anytime during the semester by calling or visiting the Center to arrange your schedule.



OXNARD COLLEGE'S NEW LIFE FITNESS CENTER

Beautiful new facility with State of the Art exercise equipment

Come join the fun and get healthy and fit

AUGUST 20th, 2007

Hours of Operation:

Mon-Thurs:	7 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Fridays:	7 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Saturdays:	8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

This open entry-exit program is designed to provide a flexible schedule that allows them to arrange their own hours and work in a self-paced manner anytime during the hours that the center is open. Instructors are present to assist students in meeting their exercise goals and to fulfill course requirements. Instruction is focused on the proper mechanics of exercise and exercise prescription based on individual fitness assessments. The program is designed to accommodate beginning, intermediate, and advanced students of all ages.

Students new to the Life Fitness Program must complete a mandatory program orientation prior to using the facility for exercise. Orientations are scheduled throughout the semester for your convenience. Contact the Physical Education/Athletics Office at (805) 986-5825 for additional information.

Fall: CRN: 727211 P.E. R098J, Fitness for Life 1.0 units/hours by arrangement

OXNARD COLLEGE PACE FALL 2007 Schedule

- *PACE* options include majors in **Business, Liberal Studies, Sociology, Legal Assisting, or General Education** with a direct link to CSU, UC, and Private Colleges' Transfer programs.
- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call (805) **986-5886** to attend an **Information Session** Now!

Fall 1st 9 weeks	Tues/Sat Legal Assisting	Tues/Sat Liberal Studies	Tues/Sat Business	Tues/Sat GE	Mon/Wed PACE Plus++
Aug. 20 – Oct. 20	LA R001 LA R002A	CD R102 ART R101	GEOG R101 ART R101	ENGL R101	MATH R009
Fall 2nd 9 weeks	Tues/Sat Legal Assisting	Tues/Sat Liberal Studies	Tues/Sat Business	Tues/Sat GE	Mon/Wed PACE Plus++
Oct. 22 – Dec. 22	LA R002B LA R003	GEOG R 102 ENGL.R102	BUS R111a PHIL R101	ENGL R101	MATH R010

PACE Plus ++ ! These courses are designed for students returning to school to strengthen lost or forgotten skills while earning college credit towards a degree!

***PACE* Yourself to Succeed
By Earning Your Degree
At OC**



**It's never too late so call 986-5886 Today
and see why students succeed in this
comprehensive program!**

**For information: Karen Sutton, Coordinator 986-5800 x2024/email: KSutton@vcccd.edu
Barbara Partee, Student Services 986-5886/email: BPartee@vcccd.edu**

We're keeping *PACE* with your educational future!

Oxnard College in Partnership with Oxnard Union High School District

High School Partnership Program

*Student can earn college and high school credits after school
Earn college course work to meet college or university transfer requirements*

Channel Islands High School

MUS R116	72234	M/W	3:30-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Druckman, J.
TV R101	70678	T/Th	3:20-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Orozco, A.
CHST R101	72247	T/Th	3:20-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Carrasco, M.

Hueneme High School

TV R101	71075	M/W	3:30-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Staff
MUS R116	78831	T/Th	3:30-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Druckman, J.

Pacifica High School

MUS R116	72362	M/W	3:30-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Edmiston, B.
ASL R101	70055	T/Th	3:30-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Staff

Oxnard High School

ASL R101	73892	M-F	11:23-12:18	8/27/07	11/02/07	Staff
ASL R102	73898	M-F	11:23-12:18	11/05/07	1/25/08	Winesburg, D.
MUS R116	77715	T/Th	3:30-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Edmiston, B.
CHST R101	72249	M/W	3:20-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Moreno, J.

Rio Mesa High School

ASL R101	73895	MTWF	7:48-8:46	8/27/07	11/03/07	Staff
ASL R101	73896	MTWF	8:52-9:53	8/27/07	11/03/07	Staff
ASL R102	73904	MTWF	7:48-8:46	11/05/07	1/25/08	Winesburg, D.
ASL R102	73906	MTWF	8:52-9:53	11/05/07	1/25/08	Winesburg, D.
MUS R116	71499	T/Th	3:00-4:50	9/11/07	12/13/07	Turner, M.

Frontier High School

ART R106b	72141	M/W &Sats.	2:00-3:50 9:00-12:05	9/10/07	12/12/07	Staff
-----------	-------	---------------	-------------------------	---------	----------	-------

Talk to your high school counselor today !

Apply online @www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
For information or assistance call 986-5886.



OC is the Place to be

FALL 2007 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that's a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at intelecom.org.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp>

<p>ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00</p> <p>75759 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am F LS-11 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics 3.00</p> <p>70759 Guevara G Y 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p>BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00</p> <p>72308 Bassey E R 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p>71963 Guevara G Y 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p> <p>72409 Mc Hargue D S 09:00am-1:50am S LS-123.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p>CD R102 Human Development 3.00</p> <p>72470 STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm Th NH-5 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00</p> <p>71865 Butler M 08:00am-09:20am M LS-14 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00</p> <p>70623 Edwards I M 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p>79395 Butler M 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p>HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00</p> <p>70815 Dorrance C L 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

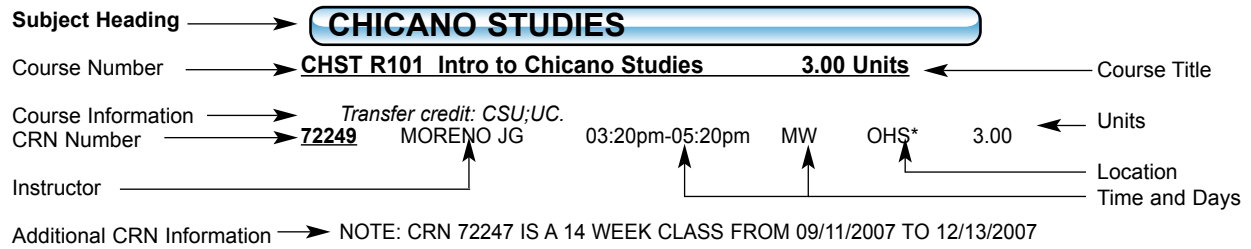
WEB COURSES

<p>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00</p> <p>70311 Kamaila L L 05:00pm-05:50pm LS-8 3.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p>ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00</p> <p>75882 Wilkes E 08:30am-09:20am M W CSSC-106 5.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p>BUS R120 Introduction to Business 3.00</p> <p>75764 Eberhardy D M 06:00pm-08:50pm M WEB 3.00</p>	<p>ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00</p> <p>79177 Lynch A E 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-4 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00</p> <p>70974 Eberhardy D M 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00</p>	<p>HIST R104 History of California 3.00</p> <p>71013 Corbett P S 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR W WEB 3.00</p>
<p>ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 3.00</p> <p>71409 Bonham T J 5.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00</p>	<p>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00</p> <p>77119 Black B S 5.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00</p>
<p>ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00</p> <p>73560 Wilkes E 09:30am-10:20am M W CSSC-106 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p>73569 Wilkes E 10:30am-1:20am M W CSSC-106 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p>78553 Croker G B 09:30am-10:20am T R SH-2 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p>78552 Caruth E 12:30pm-02:20pm T CSSC-107 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p>75877 Croker G B 06:00pm-07:50pm R CSSC-107 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p>72368 Wilkes E 4.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00</p> <p>72370 Wilkes E 4.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00</p> <p>73391 Bonham T J 4.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00</p>	<p>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00</p> <p>70211 Butler M 09:00am-12:10pm F LS-12 3.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p>ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00</p> <p>73566 Caruth E 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00</p>	<p>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00</p> <p>73549 Eblen C P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p>73556 Eblen C P 09:30am-10:50am T R LRC-3 5.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
	<p>SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00</p> <p>72346 Eblen C P 6.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00</p>

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V"



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location.
 Evening classes (classes after 4:00 pm) are shown in Shaded Type.
 An asterisk (*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.
 U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 100.)

Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (Oxnard College is a designated smoking-area only campus.)

- | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| AT..... Auto Technology | JCC..... Job & Career Center | SBF..... Softball Field |
| BBD..... Baseball Diamond | LA..... Liberal Arts Classrooms | SF..... Soccer Field |
| CD..... Child Development | LC..... Learning Center | SH..... South Hall |
| CSSC..... Community/Student Services Center | LRC..... Learning Resources Center | SS..... Student Services Building |
| DH..... Dental Hygiene | LS..... Letters & Science Complex | TNCT..... Tennis Courts |
| EAC..... Educational Assistance Center | NH..... North Hall | TR..... Training Room |
| HTC..... High Tech Center | OE..... Occupational Education Complex | TRAC..... Track |
| | PE..... Physical Education Complex | |

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| CA..... Camarillo Airport
100 Durley Rd.
Camarillo | FHS..... Frontier High School
280 Skyway Dr.
Camarillo | NHS..... Nordhoff High School
1401 Maricopa Hwy.
Ojai
Smoke-free campus |
| CHCD..... Camarillo Health Care District
1878 S. Lewis Rd.
Camarillo | HS..... Head Start Office
2500 Vineyard Ave.
Oxnard | OHS..... Oxnard High School
3400 W. Gonzales Rd.
Oxnard |
| CHS..... Camarillo High School
4660 Mission Oaks Blvd.
Camarillo | HHS..... Hueneme High School
500 Bard Rd.
Pt. Hueneme | PHS..... Pacifica High School
600 E. Gonzales Rd.
Oxnard |
| CIHS..... Channel Islands High School
1400 Raiders Way
Oxnard | LAMS..... Los Altos Middle School
700 Temple Ave
Camarillo | PH..... Port Hueneme
Naval Base
Port Hueneme |
| CDR..... Child Development Resources
of Ventura County
221 Ventura Blvd.
Oxnard | LV..... Leisure Village
Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd.
& Leisure Village Dr.
Camarillo | RMHS..... Rio Mesa High School
545 Central Ave.
Oxnard |
| CSCC..... Colonia Senior Citizen Center
126 B Amelia Ct.
Oxnard | MEC..... Marine Educational Center
3848 Channel Islands Blvd.
Oxnard | |
| | F-8..... Moorpark College
7075 Campus Road
Moorpark | |

The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.

PROGRAM PLANNER

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7 AM						
8 AM						
9 AM						
10 AM						
11 AM						
12 AM						
NOON						
1 PM						
2 PM						
3 PM						
4 PM						
5 PM						
6 PM						
7 PM						
8 PM						
9 PM						
10 PM						



ADD FORM - List Courses to Add

SSN:		Name:			
Code	Course ID	Units	Instructor Signature	Date of 1st attendance	Today's Date

All Adds must be turned in by the Add Deadline

DROP FORM - List Courses to Drop or go to www.vccd.net/webstar

Code	Course ID	Units	Reason for dropping the class(es)

Student Signature: _____ Semester: _____ Year: _____ Date Rec'd _____ Initials _____

FALL 2007 CLASSES

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R098E Underage & Binge Drinking 2.00 Units

This course will cover the scope and nature of binge and underage drinking.

72126 STAPLES KA 08:00am-04:50pm FS LS-5 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72126 will meet Friday and Saturday October 19 & 20 and November 2 & 3, 2007 from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm.

ADS R101 Overview of Addiction 3.00 Units

This introductory course studies alcohol-related problems, including their relationship to alienation and change in lifestyle, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, subcultures, ethical implications, and solutions.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73247 SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units

This course will cover both an ancient and contemporary history of drug use. It will describe the new micro-biology of the brain, especially as it is affected and changed by drug use.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71183 SHILLEY WL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

ADS R104 Case Management 3.00 Units

This course is designed to teach students case management and the basic skills of alcohol/drug counseling: active listening, empathic responding and motivational interviewing.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73234 SHILLEY WL 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-19 3.00

ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics.
PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104. Transfer credit: CSU.

73254 HERRON E 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-5 3.00

ADS R106 Adult Children of Alcoholics 3.00 Units

This course is specifically designed for potential counselors to develop self-awareness and examine their origins as possible adult children of alcoholics.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72411 SHILLEY WL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-19 3.00

ADS R110A Field Experience I 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies such as mental health, youth correction, welfare, homes for the neglected, selected industrial settings, military bases, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics.
PREQ: Completion of 12 units in the ADS program. Transfer credit: CSU.

73252 SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73252 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 22, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R110B Field Experience II 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two-semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field.
PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.

73253 SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73253 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 22, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units

Course addresses the coexistence of chemical dependency and other major psychiatric illnesses.
PREQ: ADS R108. Transfer credit: CSU.

71085 HERRON E 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

ADS R116 Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law 3.00 Units

Course designed for students interested in working with a DUI program, people working in probation or police work, and for people who supervise others, some of whom have DUI problems.
PREQ: ADS R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.

71901 TOVAR L 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

ADS R117 Treat Modalities in the CJS 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the treatment and intervention models in the Criminal Justice System (CJS) for treating the substance-abusing client.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

75887 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-4 3.00

ADS R119 Community As Treatment in CJS 3.00 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with the various theories of rehabilitation for addicts in the Criminal Justice System from initial incarceration to reinstatement in the community.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78466 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.
Field trips may be required.

73291 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm M OE-9 3.00

74558 IOANNIDIS N 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-9 3.00

AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.
Field trips may be required.

73283 STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

73293 SMITH JA 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.
 PREQ: AC R10L.

73284 STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

73294 SMITH JA 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.
 Field trips may be required.

73288 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

77107 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

AC R030 Airside Systems 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.
 Field trips may be required.

70337 DE KREEK DA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-8 3.00

AC R030L Airside Systems Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.
 Field trips may be required.

70435 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

AC R040 Heating and Control Systems 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.
 Field trips may be required.

70228 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-9 3.00

AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.
 Field trips may be required.

70280 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1 3.00 Units**

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73879 PINEAU A 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-14 3.00

70617 KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-14 3.00

77603 SACHS I 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh NH-4 3.00

76336 BEISHLINE M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-5 3.00

73892 STAFF 11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF OHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 11/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 73892 is offered on a high school campus.

73895 STAFF 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS*

NOTE: CRN 73895 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 11/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 73895 is offered on a high school campus.

73896 STAFF 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS*

NOTE: CRN 73896 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 11/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 73896 is offered on a high school campus.

70055 STAFF 03:20pm-05:00pm TTh PHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70055 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

NOTE: CRN 70055 is offered on a high school campus.

ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2 3.00 Units

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.

PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73880 BEISHLINE M 04:00pm-06:50pm T LS-12 3.00

73898 WINESBURG D 11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF OHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73898 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 01/25/2008

NOTE: CRNS 73898 is offered on a high school campus.

73904 WINESBURG D 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS*

NOTE: CRN 73904 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 01/25/2008

NOTE: CRN 73904 is offered on a high school campus.

73906 WINESBURG D 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS*

NOTE: CRN 73906 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 01/25/2008

NOTE: CRN 73906 is offered on a high school campus.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

ASL R103 Intermediate ASL 1 3.00 Units

Course will continue the study of conversational American Sign Language with expanded information on ASL grammar syntax, spatial referencing, and vocabulary development.
 PREQ: ASL R102 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73881	KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm W	NH-5	3.00
-------	----------	-------------------	------	------

ANATOMY

ANAT R101 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This course is organized into two parts: lecture and laboratory. The lecture portion is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems. The laboratory portion reinforces the lecture material and consists of hands-on experiments and demonstrations used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.
 PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70684	BOSHOF N	08:00am-03:50pm S	LS-3	4.00
NOTE: CRN 70684 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007				
72385	ABRAM MW	08:00am-11:50am TTh	LS-3	4.00
72387	ABRAM MW	noon-03:50pm TTh	LS-3	4.00
72389	COLE DM	09:00am-04:50pm F	LS-3	4.00
72388	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	LS-3	4.00

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.
 CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72964	KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LS-8	3.00
75766	KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-8	3.00
74525	KAMAILA LL	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-8	3.00
75759	ANTROBUS	09:00am-11:50am F	LS-11	3.00
NOTE: CRN 75759 is a 12 week late start class beginning 09/14 and ending 12/07. Viewing of video programs outside of class is required.				

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Study of human society with emphasis on-nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.
 CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70686	KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-11	3.00
77251	WOOLSON HH	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-11	3.00
70311	KAMAILA LL	05:00pm-05:50pm ARR	LS-8	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70311 - there will be a one-time orientation on August 29, at 4 p.m. in LS-8 (under the clock tower). This meeting is not mandatory, if you want to take the class completely online, that's possible. The orientation provides structure and support for students who prefer a real world meeting. IN ALL CASES, you MUST email the instructor at LKamaila@vcccd.edu by 4 p.m. on Friday, August 24.				

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

ANTH R113 Ancient Civ of the Americas 3.00 Units

Presentation and discussion of evidence and theories related to the origins and development of civilizations of the New World from the perspective of archaeology, prehistory, and anthropology.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72419	GREER JB	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-16	3.00
-------	----------	--------------------	-------	------

ANTH R115 Intro to Linguistics 3.00 Units

Current thinking on language and linguistics from a variety of perspectives.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70081	KAMAILA LL	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	LS-11	3.00
-------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

ANTH R189C Magic/Religion/Witchcraft 3.00 Units

Introduction to magic, witchcraft, and sorcery as practiced by primitive, archaic, and classical cultures, comparisons with practices around the world today and a study of the intimate connection with ancient and modern religion.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70640	KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-8	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70640 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 11/20/2007				

ART

ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71451	BALBES SL	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-6	3.00
70606	TRANOVICH M	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-6	3.00
77633	TRANOVICH M	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LA-6	3.00
71481	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-6	3.00
77385	TRANOVICH M	08:00pm-09:50pm T	CSSC-101	3.00
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101				
NOTE: CRN 77385 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007				
NOTE: CRN 77385 is a PACE class.				

ART R102 Art History I 3.00 Units

Introduction and survey of the history of art of the western world from prehistoric times to the present; emphasis on techniques of producing art as well as an examination of the key figures in art history.
 CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70713	CAVISH JA	09:00am-11:50am S	MEC*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70713 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007				

ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.
 CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71470	MORLA CJ	09:30am - 11:20 am TTh	SH-6	2.00
72598	FURMANSKI M	03:30 pm - 05:20 pm MW	SH-6	2.00

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies.

PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71475 MORLA CJ 09:30am-11:20am TTh SH-6 2.00

72601 FURMANSKI M 03:30 pm -05:20 pm MW SH-6 2.00

ART R106A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for maximum of two times.

71684 MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

71513 FURMANSKI M 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

72141 STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MW FHS* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20pm S SH-6

ART R106B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

Using materials in a variety of ways: line structures, mass structuring, building structured shapes (use of perspective). Begin drawing from compositional set-ups. Selection and composing.

PREQ: ART R106A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71883 MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

71521 FURMANSKI M 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

72317 STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MW FHS* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20 pm S SH-6

ART R106C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units

Study complexities and simplicities of composition development. Overstated objects, diminishing objects and understanding the value of either.

PREQ: ART R106B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71887 MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

71527 FURMANSKI M 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

72359 STAFF 02:00pm-03:50 pm MW FHS* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20pm S SH-6

ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Use and understanding of basic oil materials and their application in painting. Learning -basic concepts of organization and selection.

PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71562 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Critical evaluation of student's work at a higher level and its placement in contemporary art trends; the student will work more on his/her own as in a solo situation.

PREQ: ART R108A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71896 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Exploration of more advanced concepts in painting; examines abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting; critical analysis of student works.

PREQ: ART R108B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71582 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Learning basic concepts or organization and selection in still life. Awareness of shape and form, their importance in composition. Basic acrylic palette and media water soluble.

PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

Course may be taken for a maximum of two times.

71621 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Continued mastering of beginning concepts and involvement in more complex possibilities. Fragmentation, over-enlargement, manipulation.

PREQ: ART R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71628 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Complex versus simplicities. Analyzing and sectioning for distortion and psychological-visual enhancement. Relocation of formal parts of given set-up.

PREQ: ART R110B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71661 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R115A Abstract Concepts I 3.00 Units

Exploring abstract conceptual trends, both past and present. Dealing with a product relative to findings. Working within the areas of abstraction in real and non-objective form.

PREQ: ART R110B, ART R112B, ART R126B or equivalent.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

Course may be taken a maximum of two times.

72603 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R115B Abstract Concepts II 3.00 Units

Exploring abstract conceptual trends, both past and present. Dealing with a product relative to findings. Working within the areas of abstraction in real and non-objective form.

PREQ: ART R115A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

Course may be taken a maximum of two times.

72604 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R126A Begin Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Drawing the human figure from live models, using many media including charcoal, pencil, conté crayon, pastels, and multimedia.

PREQ: ART R106A or equivalent. CAN: ART 24.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

70533 MORLA CJ 03:30pm-06:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R126B Inter Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Continuation of beginning figure drawing, but includes minor structures that surround or may be included in set-up (pose). Compositional.

PREQ: ART R126A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70535 MORLA CJ 03:30pm-06:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

ART R126C Adv Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Looking at figure in compositional set-up. Structured poses with other objects and structures. The relationship between geometric and organic form.
 PREQ: ART R126B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70544	MORLA CJ	03:30pm-06:20pm TTh	SH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

A beginning class in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil method will be presented, as well as glaze application.
 CAN: ART 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71919	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
71970	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72010	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72034	LAWSON-E G	07:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Continued development of wheel-throwing and coil skills and introduction of slab method of construction and review of glaze application.
 PREQ: ART R150A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71927	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
71977	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72013	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72036	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units

Intermediate class on wheel-thrown and coil-constructed pottery. Increased skill development in glaze application techniques.
 PREQ: ART R150B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71980	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72014	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71930	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72039	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Emphasis will be on slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms.
 PREQ: ART R151A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71987	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72016	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71935	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
74610	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units

An advanced beginners class. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance.
 PREQ: ART R151B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71988	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72018	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71939	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72041	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

An advanced beginners class. Continued emphasis on form and balance. Advanced projects in glaze application.
 PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71994	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72021	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71945	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72048	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units

A study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. Gram scale will be used to keep accurate record of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants.
 PREQ: ART R152B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

71998	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72022	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71950	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72051	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154A Beg Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units

This class introduces the use of low fire clay and glazes in the of original abstract forms, and is to include the use of electric kilns for clean firings.
 PREQ: ART R152C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72002	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72025	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71969	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72053	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ART R154B Inter Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units

Continuation of ART R154A to further the students understanding of the use of low fire clays and glazes. Additional instruction in the use of the electric kiln will be presented.
 PREQ: ART R154A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72004	FLOCCO JR VR	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
72026	FLOCCO JR VR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
71972	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20 pm MW	SH-4	3.00
72054	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50 pm MW	SH-4	3.00

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT R001 Assistive Computer Technology 2.00 Units

This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the most appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70023	BARTH TG	02:00pm-02:50pm M	SS-HTC	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS-HTC	
	NOTE:	CRN 70023 suitable for students with no prior computer experience.		
70972	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am W	SS-HTC	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS-HTC	

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Class Listings

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ACT R002 Adapted Keyboarding 2.00 Units

This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or monitor and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream keyboarding course.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70029	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am T	SS-HTC	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS-HTC	
71381	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am Th	SS-HTC	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS-HTC	

ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units

The course provides computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills and test preparation. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completion of classroom assignments such as homework and term papers.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

75822	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:20am M	SS-HTC	1.00
	PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	SS-HTC	
	NOTE:	CRN 75822 oriented toward basic skills improvement.		
75823	BARTH TG	02:00pm-02:20pm W	SS-HTC	1.00
	PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	SS-HTC	
	NOTE:	CRN 75823 oriented toward basic skills improvement		

ASTRONOMY**AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to astronomy for both science and non-science students. The intent of the course is to familiarize each student with the terms, tools, and theories of modern astronomy.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72514	GOODMAN G	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units

This laboratory reinforces principles learned in AST R101. Students obtain hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other devices used in astronomy.
PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72516	GOODMAN G	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-1	1.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT**AB R001 Auto Body/Fender Repair I 4.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of auto body repair, including arc and oxy-acetylene welding, and metal finishing, use of body filler, sanding, masking, and priming.
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71941	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am TTh	AT-2	4.00
--------------	-----------	---------------------	------	------

AB R003 Estimating Damage/Repair 4.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students with the necessary skills in writing estimates or accident reports for none structural refinishing, and repair of automobile damage.
PREQ: AB R002. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72024	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am MF	AT-2	4.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

AB R005A Painting & Refinishing I 2.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the automotive refinishing industry by providing training in painting fundamentals.
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

71925	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am W	AT-2	2.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

AB R007A Automotive Graphics 2.00 Units

A comprehensive overview of automotive graphics including preparation and layout of pinstriping, touch-up, lettering and murals.
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72096	SEGURA H	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	AT-4	2.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AT R004 Automotive Emission Control 3.00 Units**

This course covers a brief history of air pollution, automotive emissions control laws and control systems.
ADVISORY: AT R010. Field trips may be required.

73308	CAWELTI AE	06:00pm-08:50pm T	AT-2	3.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive overview of the automobile, basic operation principles and repair procedures.
Field trips may be required.

73310	CASTRO F	08:00am-10:50am F	AT-1	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

71120	CAWELTI AE	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	AT-2	3.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

AT R013 Engine Performance 4.00 Units

This course provides detailed coverage of automotive ignition systems and fuel injection systems.
ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R013L. Field trips may be required.

75803	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-11:50am M	AT-1	4.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

AT R013L Engine Performance Lab 2.00 Units

This course provides vocational preparation with the skills required in the diagnosing, servicing and repairing automotive ignition, fuel injection and engine computer management systems.
ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R013 (first time only). Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum two times.

75804	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-11:50am W	AT-1	2.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

AT R015 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers all aspects of automotive electrical systems including charging, starting, ignition, accessories, and electronics.
ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R015L. Field trips may be required.

70395	CASTRO F	08:00am-11:50am T	AT-1	4.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

70273	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm M	AT-2	4.00
--------------	-------	-------------------	------	------

AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units

This course provides vocational preparation in the skills required in diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of the electrical systems of modern automotive vehicles.
COREQ: AT R015 (first time only). Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70396	CASTRO F	08:00am-11:50am Th	AT-1	2.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

70274	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm W	AT-2	2.00
--------------	-------	-------------------	------	------

AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units

This course begins with the study of automotive brake systems, including hydraulic and friction principles. This course will study drum and disc brake systems showing how the systems function. **ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R018L.** Field trips may be required.

71156 CASTRO F 06:00pm-09:50pm T AT-1 4.00

AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units

This course covers automotive brake systems service procedures including: hydraulic system overhaul, drum and disc rotor machining, brake shoe and pad service. **COREQ: AT R018 (first time only).** Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71402 CASTRO F 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

AT R023 Fuel Systems 2.00 Units

This course studies automotive fuel systems. Fuel injection systems will be covered in depth. **ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R023L.** Field trips may be required.

79214 CAWELTI AE 01:00pm-02:50pm M AT-2 2.00

AT R023L Fuel Systems Lab 2.00 Units

This course provides technical preparation in the skills required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of fuel injection systems. **ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R023 (first time only).** Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

79215 CAWELTI AE 03:00pm-03:50pm M AT-2 2.00

AND 01:00pm-03:50pm W AT-2

BIOLOGY

Environmental Partnership Program

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel *Shearwater*. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology & Marine Biology Laboratory

Fulfill your general education, life science requirement while learning about marine organisms and their environment and meeting other people interested in the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College's Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology lecture and lab transfers to most UC and CSU schools and helps qualify students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.edu or snevby@vcccd.edu for more information. (Same as MST R100, R100L)

BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology.

This course is an exploration of life in the ocean and fulfills the general education requirement for a life science at most institutions. It is one of the courses that qualifies students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

BIOL R101/R101L

General Biology is designed to prepare students for physiology and microbiology and is an introduction to cellular and molecular biology.

BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. **Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.**

78505 BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

78504 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm T MEC* 3.00

78502 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 3.00

BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills. **PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment.** Field trips may be required. **Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.**

78510 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

78512 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. **Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**

73407 WELTY LY 09:00am-11:50am S LS-16 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73407 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007
NOTE: CRN 73407 first class meeting is Saturday, August 18, 2007.

78475 BUCKLEY L 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-16 3.00

70841 NICHOLSON M 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-16 3.00

73405 BUCKLEY L 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-16 3.00

72131 NEWBY SG 09:00am-11:50am F LS-16 3.00

71920 NICHOLSON M 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-13 3.00

77094 NICHOLSON M 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-16 3.00

73404 BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm W LS-16 3.00

71530 BUCKLEY L 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-16 3.00

BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101. **PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment.** Field trips may be required. **Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**

73425 WELTY LY noon-02:50pm S LS-1 1.00

NOTE: CRN 73425 first class meeting is Saturday, August 18, 2007.

70936 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm M LS-4 1.00

72381 NEWBY SG 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-3 1.00

76130 SCHIENLE JH 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-1 1.00

78476 RALPH Y 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-1 1.00

73412 SCHIENLE JH 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LS-1 1.00

72380 RALPH Y noon-02:50pm F LS-1 1.00

71534 RALPH Y 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-1 1.00

76306 SCHIENLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-4 1.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I 4.00 Units

The principles of molecular and cellular biology are presented. An emphasis will be placed on the diversity of organisms. This course is designed for biological science majors.

PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required.

CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73415 HAINES R 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-6 4.00

BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab 1.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R120. The current methods employed by investigators in the biological sciences are presented.

PREQ: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent.

Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73416 HAINES R 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-1 1.00

BUSINESS**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing, posting, trial balance, worksheets, adjusting and closing entries, payroll and financial statements.

Field trips may be required.

73239 GUERRERO MC 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-8 3.00

73238 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-11 3.00

BUS R006A Income Tax Accounting I 2.00 Units

This course will provide an introduction to federal income tax theory.

COREQ: BUS R006L. Field trips may be required.

75891 GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh NH-1 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75891 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/11/2007

BUS R006B Income Tax Accounting II 2.00 Units

This course will provide instruction in advanced federal income tax theory including alternative minimum tax, passive loss rules, and income from partnerships, S-corporations, and estates and trusts.

PREQ: BUS R006A. Field trips may be required.

75892 GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh NH-1 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 12/11/2007

BUS R006L Income Tax Accounting Lab 1.00 Units

This course provides lab work on the forms needed in preparing individual federal and California state tax returns.

ADVISORY: Previous or concurrent enrollment in BUS R006A.

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75894 GREENE P 08:00pm-09:20pm TTh NH-1 1.00

BUS R030 Business Math 3.00 Units

This course provides a review of math fundamentals and relates math principles and operations to business oriented problems such as payroll, invoicing, financial statements and ratios, markups and markdowns, and interest.

75742 GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-11 3.00

73223 WANG CP 06:00pm-08:50pm T LA-8 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**STARTING & MANAGING YOUR OWN SMALL BUSINESS**

Sep 8, 2007 - Dec 1, 2007 (Alternate Saturdays) /

8:30 AM - 3:00 PM

Oxnard College (4000 South Rose Ave, Oxnard, CA 93033)
Room JCC-3B

Workshop 1 – Sep 8, 2007**STARTING A NEW BUSINESS**

Surveying trends in business today, your business personality, government requirements and permits, resources available to help you, doing research, checklist for starting a business and buying a business or franchise options.

Workshop 2 – Sep 22, 2007**PREPARING A WINNING BUSINESS PLAN**

Planning, including formatting organizational areas, marketing, financial, and desired attachments.

Workshop 3 – Oct 6, 2007**MARKETING, THE HEART OF ALL BUSINESS (NO CUSTOMERS = NO BUSINESS)**

Marketing strategy, customers, and tools, techniques, networking and publicity that will bring in customers and lead to successes.

Workshop 4 – Oct 20, 2007**HOME-BASED & INTERNET BUSINESSES**

Working at home or starting your own internet business; turning a hobby into full-time with little cash; learning about associate opportunities, e-business techniques and much more.

Workshop 5 – Nov 3, 2007**SECRETS OF A SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEUR & OBTAINING FINANCING FOR YOUR BUSINESS**

Making money by becoming a full-time liquidator; buying and selling close-outs; successful part time "swap meeting", or just "wheeling and dealing" merchandise; obtaining financing for your business.

Workshop 6 – Nov 17, 2007**MANAGING THE MONEY AND INSURANCE**

Setting up your accounting system, reading and using financial statements, keeping records, and making projections; insuring to protect yourself and your employees.

Workshop 7 – Dec 1, 2007**MANAGING YOUR BUSINESS FOR FUN & PROFIT**

Accessing advisory boards; using tax strategies, managing cash flow; marketing grabbers; protecting personnel wealth; using parties & tours, business trade shows, trade organizations, and free things.

Each workshop: \$30. Complete series: \$100 (\$60 for current students of Allan Hancock College, Antelope Valley College, College of the Canyons, Cuesta College, Moorpark College, Oxnard College, Santa Barbara City College, and Ventura College). To register or get more information: (805) 986-5896 or citd@vcccd.edu.
<http://www.citd.org/>



BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.

ADVISORY: BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2;
BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73240 CABRAL R 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00

79519 CABRAL R 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-11 3.00

73234 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-11 3.00

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better. CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72391 HOUSE S 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-8 3.00

73242 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-11 3.00

79222 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-8 3.00

BUS R102 Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units

Course emphasizes how accounting data can be interpreted and used by management in planning and controlling business activities of the firm; use of accounting data by investors is discussed wherever appropriate.

PREQ: BUS R101A. Transfer credit: CSU.

73226 GREENE P 07:00pm-09:50pm M SH-2 3.00

BUS R104 Business English 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78571 CABRAL R 06:00pm-08:50pm M NH-1 3.00

BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills.

CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72303 POLEN D 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-11 3.00

72308 BASSEY ER 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72308 is a TV course. Check with the instructor for viewing dates and times.

72319 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00

72404 HUSTON AJ 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-106

NOTE: CRN 72404 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

BUS R120 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course is a survey and study of business and its relationship to government, the international marketplace and the Internet and provides students with a foundation in important concepts of business including forms of business ownership, organization, marketing, laws and regulations.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76070 GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00

75764 EBERHARDY DM 06:00pm-08:50pm M WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 75764 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. Class will meet on-line Monday evenings at 6 pm. For more information, go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>

72506 KENNEDY LO 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-8 3.00

BUS R121 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units

This transfer course examines the basic management functions of a business organization and middle management's responsibilities in planning, organizing, directing, controlling, coordinating, and executing the organizations' goals and objectives.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77134 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm T NH-5 3.00

BUS R125 Personal Finance 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of financing planning and budgeting. The process of financial planning logic and underlying fundamentals that drive financial planning will be discussed.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72403 CABRAL R 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

BUS R130 Sales Management 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the principles of wholesale and specialty selling, with emphasis on the techniques of selling.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79223 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-4 3.00

BUS R133 Advertising 3.00 Units

Practical application of principles of advertising for large and small businesses; includes advertising theory, layout production, printing, and production processes.

Transfer credit: CSU. Same as JOUR R133.

70436 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-4 3.00

BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non-verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports.

PREQ: BUS R104. ADVISORY: ENGL R101, and word processing skills. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

71058 GUERRERO MC 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-11 3.00

78425 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

CHEMISTRY**Environmental Partnership Program**

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

Are you interested in a career in biochemistry, chemistry, chemical engineering, biology, pharmacy, or in the medical field? Organic chemistry is one of the courses that you need to take before transferring to a four-year university. Oxnard College offers a small classroom setting and individual help from instructors. The class has access to the newest instruments at the chemistry department of CSUCI.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units

This is an introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; there is some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.
PREQ: MATH R011 or 1 year high school algebra or equivalent.
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72637 STAFF 08:00am-02:50pm S LA-2 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 72637 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

74015 STAFF 09:30am-11:20am MW LA-1 5.00
 CRANE JL 09:30am-12:20pm F LA-1

74014 STAFF 11:30am-01:20pm MW LA-1 5.00
 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm W LA-1

77095 CROCKETT L 09:30am-11:20am TTh LS-1 5.00
 AND 11:30am-02:20pm Th LA-2

74018 ESCOBAR JD 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-1 5.00
 AND 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16

72305 ESCOBAR JD 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00
 AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-1

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

CHEM R112 Elementary Org & Biochemistry 5.00 Units

This course is a continuation of CHEM R110. CHEM R112 includes equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, and radioactivity.
PREQ: CHEM R110. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74016 MA YC 09:30am-11:20am Th LA-2 5.00
 MA YC 11:30am-02:20pm T LA-2

CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

This course studies fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table.
PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014.
 Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 2.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77096 STAFF 09:30am-01:50pm TTh LA-1 5.00

75814 MA YC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-2 5.00
 AND 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-2

CHEM R122 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

CHEM R122 is a continuation course of CHEM R120 with emphasis on solution equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, radiochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements.
PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 4.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71277 CROCKETT L 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-1 5.00

Oxnard College**Division of Occupational Education & Economic Development**

Nearly every community college in California maintains an economic development program that is designed to provide their local industry with:

- Customized workforce training
- International Trade consultation
- Adult training programs
- Collaborative ventures with other agencies

The intent of the programs are to provide local businesses throughout the region with a variety of customized workforce training services and resources which we access through a network within the state's 109 community colleges. As public educational institutions, part of our mission is to directly assist employers to maintain a well-trained, competitive workforce that will allow them to stay in business and continue hiring more personnel. Responsive workforce training is the life-line to a healthy economic development environment for our communities.

Specifically, our training is designed to meet the needs of the organization and the worker by successfully translating learning into improved job performance.



"Where we help keep your employees trained and your business thriving"



Oxnard College
 Division of Occupational Education & Economic Development
 4000 S. Rose Avenue
 Oxnard, CA 93033-6699
 (805) 986-5831

WWW.OXNARDCOLLEGE.EDU



WebSTAR
www.vcccd.net/webstar

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.
 See page 9 for more information.

CHEM R130 Organic Chemistry I 5.00 Units

CHEM R130 studies the fundamental principles of organic chemistry with the emphasis upon practical application of modern principles to functional groups, reactivity, physical properties, and methods of synthesis of organic compounds.

PREQ: CHEM R120 and CHEM R122. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72638 MA YC 09:30am-01:50pm MW LA-2 5.00

CHICANO STUDIES**CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units**

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74415 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-12 3.00

72735 CARRASCO M 06:00pm-08:50pm M LA-16 3.00

72249 MORENO JG 03:20pm-05:20pm MW OHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72249 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/12/2007

72247 CARRASCO N M 03:20pm-05:20pm TTh CIHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72247 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

72732 MORENO J 09:00am-12:50pm S LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72732 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/15/2007 TO 12/15/2007

CHST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.

71946 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

CHST R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Course analyzes experiences of people of -Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R114.

73891 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD R010 Field Work in Child Developmnt 1.00 Units**

Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79693 RIVERO E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 1.00

CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 3.00 Units

Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered.

PREQ: CD R112 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79081 KARKOS KA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79081 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.

CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79082 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 79082 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 08/25/2007

78474 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-19 .50
NOTE: CRN 78474 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 09/08/2007
NOTE: CRN 78474 is a bilingual class.

CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70354 LEVIN 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 70354 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/13/2007

70628 RIVERO 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-16 .50
NOTE: CRN 70628 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/20/2007
NOTE: CRN 70628 is a bilingual class.

CD R049 Programs for Infants/Toddlers .50 Units

Course will cover the development and implementation of environments and activities for children birth to age two and a half.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79220 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 79220 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 12/01/2007

CD R051 Managing Children's Behavior 1.00 Units

Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered.

Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

75861 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-17 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75861 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/15/2007 TO 09/22/2007
NOTE: CRN 75861 is a bilingual class.

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored.

Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72466 MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MW CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72466 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007

72463 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72463 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in a ESL class.

72472 KARKOS KA 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-6 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-6
NOTE: CRN 72472 is a 9-week class from 08/21/2007 to 10/20/2007. Students will be responsible to view 4 hours per week of television instruction which includes attending four Saturday classes from 8:00-11:50am in LA-6 on Aug. 25, Sept. 22, Oct. 6 and Oct. 20.

72470 RIVERO 05:00pm-07:50pm Th NH-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72470 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/23/2007 TO 12/06/2007
NOTE: CRN 72470 is a telecourse class that requires viewing of two telecourse programs each week. The class meets on 08/23, 09/13, 10/04, 10/25, 11/15 and 12/6.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

72465 SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72465 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/18/2007

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis.

Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77303 BAUTISTA 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-9 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77303 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

74803 JONES P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community.

Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74073 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-17 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74073 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

75893 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-13 3.00

75859 WASEF RG 08:00am-10:50am TTh LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 75859 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/13/2007

CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units

Course offers general introduction to life styles, values, and socioeconomic conditions of children from bilingual and bicultural families, with special emphasis on ways in which these factors affect teaching and learning processes.

Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71951 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

CD R108 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.

Transfer credit: CSU. Same as PSY R111.

77232 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

CD R111 CD Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered.

PREQ: Completion or concurrent enrollment in CD R103, and one course in creative experiences (CD R131-CD R134). Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72475 RIVERO E 01:00pm-02:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

72485 RIVERO E 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD R112 CD Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units

Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children's routine living activities.

PREQ: CD R111. Field trips and negative TB test or chest X-ray are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78478 LAWSON C 01:00pm-02:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

79105 LAWSON C 04:00pm-05:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units

Course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environments and activities which meet their developmental needs.

PREQ: CD R102 or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77218 SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-16 3.00

CD R115 Management for CD Programs 3.00 Units

Course covers preparation for administering child development programs including management principles related to licensing and standards, budgeting, space and equipment, hiring and evaluating practices, staff relationships, and parent and community involvement, including organizational requirements to fulfill goals of the program.

PREQ: CD R103. Transfer credit: CSU.

72405 KARKOS 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-18 3.00

CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community

Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71878 SPIELMAN S 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-16 3.00

CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child.

Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

74097 SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 74097 requires a \$6 materials charge.

CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.

Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70356 RIVERO E 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70356 requires a \$6 material charge.

CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children.

Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71923 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71923 requires a \$6 materials charge.

77222 SAHOTA DE 09:00am-11:50am F OE-10 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77222 requires a \$6 materials charge.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See page 16 for a full page description of CIS courses being offered through our new Computer Skills Center which begins August 21st.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units

This course is required to receive a Certificate of Completion from the Office Occupations Preparation Program and for the Office Microcomputers and the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70351 STAFF 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.00

CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units

This course is required for the Office Microcomputers and for the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate. This course provides instruction on the formatting of basic business documents-e-mails, reports, letters, envelopes, memos, and tables.
 PREQ: CIS R001A.

72455 STAFF 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.00

CIS R002 Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy 1.50 Units

This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper technique, assessment of keyboarding deficiencies, and through individual practice to improve keyboarding deficiencies.
 ADVISORY: CIS R001A.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

75915 STAFF 3.50 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.50

CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units

This course provides skill development in proofreading with emphasis on finding and correcting typographical, grammatical, formatting, and content errors.
 PREQ: BUS R040 or ENGL R066 or equivalent.
 ADVISORY: CIS R001A and CIS R001B.

71162 STAFF 08:00am-08:50am MWF LA-7 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 71162 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/09/2007

CIS R007 Office Occupations Prep 1.00 to 15.50 Units

This course is for students with little or no previous office training and who have immediate job goals in mind.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

72423 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-12:50pm MWF LA-7 15.50
 AND 09:00am-03:20pm TTh LA-7

CIS R009 Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practical applications in current office techniques including office organizations, time management, telephone procedures, origination of correspondence, records management, mail handling, job skills, human relations, and stress management.
 PREQ: CIS R001B. ADVISORY: CIS R003K.
Field trips may be required.

70090 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-7 3.00

CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units

This course provides an initial introduction to computer technology for students who have no experience or limited experience with computers.
Not applicable for degree credit.

78449 EBERHARDY D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

CIS R021A Introduction to Windows 1.00 Units

In this course, students will learn to manage files and to use Windows tools, accessories, and applications. This course is suitable for students wishing to learn more about system software.
Not applicable for degree credit.

77191 STAFF 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 77191 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 12/19/2007

CIS R022A Microsoft Office 3.00 Units

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.
 ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

72356 BOUMA H 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

CIS R024A Microsoft Access 3.00 Units

Students taking this course will use Access to design forms and reports for the retrieving and viewing of information commonly used to manage organizational data.
 ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

71675 EBERHARDY D 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

CIS R025A Microsoft PowerPoint 2.00 Units

This course instructs students in the creation of professional looking presentations such as overheads, electronic slides, and 35mm slides on a computer using features such as outlining, graphing, drawing, clip art, presentation management, and Wizards (a tutorial approach to creating presentations).
 ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

71709 STAFF 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 2.00

CIS R026B Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course includes instruction and practical experience using basic Microsoft Word functions while learning job-related skills.
 ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

78430 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive introduction to computer technology and information systems and their relationship to business and society.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75987 BOUMA H 10:00am-11:20am MW OE-2 3.00

78396 EBERHARDY D 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh OE-3 3.00

70041 BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm M OE-3 3.00

70974 EBERHARDY D 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70974 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. Class will meet on-line Thursdays evenings at 6 p.m. For more information, go to: <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>

CIS R101 Programming Prin and Design 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in computer program design and development. Emphasis is on basic analytical and problem-solving techniques of algorithm development.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72507 DONALDSON D 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-3 3.00

CIS R112A JAVA Programming I 3.00 Units

This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is an object-oriented language and is the language of the World Wide Web.
 PREQ: CIS R101. *Field trips may be required.*
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79452 TAFOYA RC 06:00pm-08:50pm Th OE-3 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

CIS R120 Systems Analysis & Design 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive introduction to business information systems analysis and design.

*PREQ: CIS R100. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

72509 DONALDSON D 07:00pm-09:50pm M OE-2 3.00

CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

Transfer credit: CSU.

72161 STAFF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

CIS R123B Excel II 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in developing advanced Microsoft Excel skills, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

PREQ: CIS R123A. Transfer credit: CSU.

72160 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

CIS R126 Intro to the Internet/WWW 3.00 Units

Students will be introduced to the various services that make up the Internet. The primary focus for this course will be the World Wide Web.

Transfer credit: CSU.

72459 STAFF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

CIS R127 Web Pages with HTML 3.00 Units

This course provides a solid foundation in the design and development of web pages using HTML and scripting. HTML elements including fonts, images, forms, and tables will be studied.

ADVISORY: CIS R020B. Transfer credit: CSU.

70441 BOUMA H 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-2 3.00

CIS R128C Photoshop I 3.00 Units

This course will introduce students to basic topics in using Photoshop digital image editing software.

Transfer credit: CSU.

72422 SPENCER KE 06:00pm-09:50pm W OE-2 3.00

CIS R198B Web Pages with Dreamweaver 3.00 Units

Macromedia Dreamweaver is the most popular web page development on the market today.

Transfer credit: CSU.

71189 BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:50pm MW OE-2 3.00

70988 TAFOYA RC 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-2 3.00

CIS R198C Web Pages with Flash 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in the design and development of web pages using Macromedia Flash.

Transfer credit: CSU.

72418 SPENCER KE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-2 3.00

COMPUTER NETWORKING

See courses listed under Engineering Technology

CULINARY ARTS

See Hotel Restaurant Management in this schedule.

DENTAL ASSISTANT**DA R010 Intro to Dental Assisting 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the dental assistant, dental terminology, basic anatomy of the oral cavity, dental anatomy and physiology, oral embryology, tooth morphology, classifications of restorations, preliminary oral inspection, charting existing conditions of the hard and soft tissues, taking and recording vitals signs and the introduction to systemic conditions which may affect dental care.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

72618 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am S DH-1 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72618 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

DA R011 Beginning Radiology 3.00 Units

This is a course to teach the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiology equipment.

PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required.

71656 STAFF 01:00 pm-05:50pm F DH-2 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71656 requires a \$100 materials charge.

DA R012 Dental Materials for the DA 3.00 Units

This course teaches the composition and use of restorative materials, impressions materials, pouring dental impressions, the procedural steps in composite resin material, temporary restorative materials used in dentistry and the role of the dental team in the various procedures performed.

PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required.

72620 STAFF 01:00pm-02:50pm S DH-1 3.00

AND 03:00pm-05:50pm S DH-2
NOTE: CRN 72620 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

NOTE: CRN 72620 requires a \$50 materials charge.

DA R013 Occupational Health for the DA 1.00 Units

This course teaches the dental assistant the rules and regulations in a dental office that are required by the federal, state and local regulations concerning the handling of hazardous chemicals, employee safety and waste management.

PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.

72621 STAFF 08:00am-08:50am S DH-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72621 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

DA R014 Intro to Chairside DA 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the chairside dental assistant's responsibilities, which include: preparing the patient for dental treatment; and positioning of the patient, operator, and assistant for four-handed and six-handed dentistry; obtaining patient health history and vital signs for treatment planning and data gathering; proper instrument grasp/transfer, triplex syringe use, oral evacuation and retraction; identification and use of hand instruments; equipment maintenance; and tub, tray and cassette set-ups of the basic general dental procedures.

PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

72622 STAFF 01:00pm-06:50pm Th DH-2 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72622 requires a \$200 materials charge.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

DA R015 Dental Specialties 2.00 Units

This course is an instruction to assisting and instrumentation for the following specialties in dentistry: orthodontics, endodontics, periodontics, removable prosthodontics, pediatric dentistry and oral maxillofacial surgery, and assisting in the administration of nitrous oxide.

PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Field trips may be required.

72623 STAFF	08:00am-08:50am F	DH-1	2.00
AND	09:00am-11:50am F	DH-2	

DENTAL HYGIENE

DH R010 Oral Biology 3.00 Units

Study of embryology and histology of oral structural formation, clinical recognition of normal oral structures, the physiological and structural functions of teeth and supporting tissues, and oral anatomy relative to proper dental hygiene procedures.

PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73735 ZIEGLER HO	01:00pm-04:50pm M	DH-1	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	------	------

DH R011 Oral Radiology 3.00 Units

Course teaches the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiology equipment, along with the clinical application of procedures involved in exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting dental roentgenograms.

PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73740 SIEBERS ED	01:00pm-03:50pm T	DH-2	3.00
NEWVILLE MW	10:00am-11:50am W	DH-1	
ENRIQUEZ RP			
ENRIQUEZ RP			
DEWAR G			

DH R012 Head and Neck Anatomy 2.00 Units

Course studies the anatomical structures of the head and neck regions and relates these structures to the clinical practice of Dental Hygiene.

PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73749 ZIEGLER HO	09:00am-11:50am M	DH-1	2.00
-------------------------	-------------------	------	------

DH R013 Dental Health Educatn Seminar 1.00 Units

Course teaches the principles and practices of prevention and control of dental disease with emphasis on nutrition, plaque control, motivation, and chairside patient education.

PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73751 STAFF	09:00am-09:50am W	LS-4	1.00
--------------------	-------------------	------	------

DH R014 Intro Dental Hygiene Practice 3.00 Units

Introduction to all theoretical and didactic components of dental hygiene practice.

PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73753 STAFF	01:30pm-04:20pm W	DH-1	3.00
--------------------	-------------------	------	------

DH R015 Intro to Pre-Clinic/Clinic 2.00 Units

Introduction to all clinical procedures and skills needed for dental hygiene practice.

PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73754 SIEBERS ED	09:00am-11:50am TTh	DH-2	2.00
-------------------------	---------------------	------	------

DEWAR G
NOTE: CRN 73754 requires a \$300 material charge.

DH R030 Special Patients/Geriatrics 1.00 Units

This course teaches characteristics and management of individual patients, motivation, and interpersonal communication. Treatment of the compromised patient and myofunctional therapy is presented.

PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73761 ENRIQUEZ RP	03:00pm-03:50pm Th	DH-1	1.00
--------------------------	--------------------	------	------

DH R031 Nutrition in Dentistry 1.00 Units

Course provides basic principles of nutrition and their relationship to dental health. Students perform dietary surveys on clinic patients and plan nutritional dietary programs.

PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73762 STAFF	04:00pm-04:50pm Th	DH-1	1.00
--------------------	--------------------	------	------

DH R032 Dental Materials 2.00 Units

Course teaches the composition and use of various materials used in dental procedures, and the fundamentals of chairside assisting while using dental materials.

PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73763 HAWLEY CL	09:00am-09:50am W	DH-1	2.00
AND	10:00am-12:50pm W	DH-2	

DH R033 Clinic II Seminar 2.00 Units

Course expands knowledge of comprehensive dental hygiene care through lectures and group discussions.

PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73770 ENRIQUEZ RP	02:00pm-03:50pm W	OE-5	2.00
--------------------------	-------------------	------	------

DH R034 Clinical Practice II 4.00 Units

Course provides intermediate experience in the treatment of dental hygiene patients to expand on the procedures and techniques introduced in Introduction to Clinic and Clinical Practice I and provides additional experience on more difficult cases.

PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73775 MCDONALD S	08:30am-12:20pm M	DH-2	4.00
-------------------------	-------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 73775 requires a \$300 materials charge.

DH R035 Periodontics II 2.00 Units

A course to enhance assessment skills applicable to the treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease.

PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73795 JOHNSON KA	10:00am-11:50am Th	DH-2	2.00
-------------------------	--------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

DH R036 Community Oral Health I 2.00 Units

This course introduces students to the principles and practices of dental public health. The emphasis is placed on the role of the dental hygienist as an innovator of and educator in community health programs.

PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73796 SIEBERS ED 01:00pm-02:50pm Th DH-1 2.00

DISABILITY STUDIES**DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units**

This course is designed to provide information regarding students' academic achievement, modality strengths and weaknesses, and learning styles.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71717 AYLETT VK 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50

75951 FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50
NOTE: CRN 75951 To make an appointment, call EAC at 986-5830.

72325 FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: To make an appointment for CRN 72325, call EAC at 986-5830

ECONOMICS**ECON R100 Modern American Economy 3.00 Units**

This course examines a variety of current economic issues pertaining to the U.S. economy in the domestic and international context, their historical origins, and how they relate to policy decisions at the Federal and State levels.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72402 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the functioning of the national economy in a global environment, its economic institutions, and to the issues of economic policy related to levels of employment, prices, economic growth, national income accounting and international trade and exchange rates.

ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.

CAN: ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71283 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-13 3.00

71276 EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-13 3.00

71291 OLMSTEAD 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-16 3.00

70623 EDWARDS IM 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00

NOTE: This is a thirteen week, late start telecourse. All students enrolling in this class must email the instructor immediately (iedwards@vcccd.edu) after registering in this class from an email address you frequently check. All students enrolled in this class are expected to attend an orientation on SEPTEMBER 5, 2007 at 5:30 P.M. in room LS-13. Other days of attendance are: Midterm test on 10/10, Final exam on 11/21. Pre-test reviews are on 10/3, and 11/14.

ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the functioning of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, and to the role of the consumer and the producer in the modern global economy.

ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.

CAN: ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71305 EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-13 3.00

71312 EDWARDS IM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

EDUCATION**EDU R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

Same as SOC R122.

70654 BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**ENGT R110 Direct Current Engineering 4.00 Units**

Students use various engineering techniques to design, draft, construct, test, and evaluate direct current circuits. This is a core course in the Engineering Technology Degree sequence and helps those seeking employment as technicians.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70263 SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-5 4.00

ENGT R114 Introductions to PLCs 4.00 Units

A beginning course on the principles of how PLCs work. Course provides practical information about installing, programming, and maintaining PLC systems.

PREQ: ENGT R111 or AC R021. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

73343 DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-4 4.00

ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. It provides instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks (LANs), the 7-layer OSI model, cabling, and network topologies.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79177 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

ENGT R127 Cisco Wireless Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This is an introductory course in wireless networking technology.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70562 WOLFKIEL AL 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 3.00

ENGT R142 A+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units

This course provides instruction in computer repair and upgrade. This course also helps prepare students to take the two required exams for the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) A+ certification.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79182 CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-5 4.00

NOTE: CRN 79182 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

NOTE: CRN 79182 meets 8/18/07 to 12/15/07.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

ENGT R145 Security + Certification Prep 3.00 Units

The Security+ course covers a wide variety of topics including communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography, access control, authentication, external attack and operational and organization security.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70252 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-4 3.00

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1 1.00 Units**

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.
ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70648 SIMMEN VS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ESL R030J Crossroads Cafe 2 1.00 Units

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is a continuation of ESL/ENGL R030H. It likewise is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.
ADVISORY: ESL R030H or ENGL R030H. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72434 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74107 MERRILL JA 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74107 is bilingual.

74099 VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74099 is bilingual.

ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.
ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74187 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74187 is bilingual.

74165 KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-17 3.00

ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Level 3 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

74133 BURCIAGA A 12:30pm-01:50pm MW NH-4 3.00

74118 KORNELSEN R 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-4 3.00

ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

78500 CULHANE LP 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00

79286 KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-2 3.00

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units

An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling phonics and word recognition, study skills and basic comprehension skills.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74112 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74112 is bilingual.

74148 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74148 is bilingual.

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing.
ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74140 CULHANE LP 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-1 3.00

74481 BETANCOURT H 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-4 3.00

ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 4.00 Units

Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills.
ADVISORY: ESL R052 or ENGL R052. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74130 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-5 4.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74143 DOZEN PE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-5 4.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74221 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74221 is bilingual.

74145 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74145 is bilingual.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units

This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability.
PREQ: ESL R060 or ENGL R060. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74136 SMITH P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-15 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74482 VILLALPANDO G 05:30pm-06:50pm MW NH-5 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.
PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74183 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-5 3.00

74503 BETANCOURT H 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-4 3.00

ESL R098D ESL Vocabulary I .50 Units

This is the first of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71648 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098E ESL Vocabulary II .50 Units

This is the second of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71649 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098F ESL Vocabulary III .50 Units

This is the third of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71681 MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098G ESL Vocabulary IV .50 Units

This is the fourth of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71693 MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGLISH**THE LITERATURE INSTITUTE OF OXNARD COLLEGE**

Life is literature, and literature is life! Are you interested in being part of an intellectual community, a society of thinkers? Would you like to build your resume while you develop your ability to read, discuss and compose? Do you enjoy talking about books, stories and poems? We invite you to join the Literature Institute of Oxnard College! For more information, please contact professor Anthony Rodriguez at (805) 986-5800 ext. 2085, anthonyrodriguez@vcccd.net.

ENGL R030R Speed Reading 1.00 Units

Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills.
Not applicable for degree credit.

72431 DOZEN PE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ENGL R030T Techniques of Tutoring 1.00 Units

Course provides background for students to become effective as tutors of a special subject across the curriculum. Interpersonal skills, effective tutoring techniques, available materials and equipment and how to use them will be covered.

74433 SANCHEZ M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units

This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading.
ADVISORY: ESL R054 or ENGL R054. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74137 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LRC-5 3.00

74168 DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units

Course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.
PREQ: ESL R064 or ENGL R064. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74115 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74215 NEWTON P 07:00pm-09:50pm W SH-2 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.
PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72180 STAFF 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-12 5.00

74190 FINCH D 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-12 5.00

70635 STAFF 12:30pm-02:50pm MW NH-5 5.00

74181 BEASLEY B 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh LA-17 5.00

72228 SCROGGINS P 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-15 5.00

74212 YOUNG BJ 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-14 5.00

75875 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-9 5.00

ENGL R080 Developmental Vocabulary 3.00 Units

This course provides skills in vocabulary improvement at a developmental level. Instruction ranges from learning words in context to analysis of word structures.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71138 YOUNG BJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-14 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Major in English

You can start your BA in English here at OC and finish it without leaving Ventura County. California State University, Channel Islands, established English as one of its first eight majors. You can also complete the English bachelor's degree at UCSB Off-Campus Studies Program in Ventura.

Our English major courses also prepare you for successful transfer to other universities, such as, UCLA or CSUN.

This semester we'll offer two sophomore-level literature courses for English majors: ENGL R104 and ENGL R108 (For those who do not plan to major in English, we offer parallel non-majors surveys in English and American literature: ENGL R151 and ENGL R154.) ENGL R103 is for students whose major may include creative writing.

ENGL R103 – Creative Writing

We know you love to write! Now here's your chance to get 3 units of transfer credit, just for being creative! During this course you will learn how to write stories, poems and scenes from plays. The course will be conducted in workshop style, providing everyone with the opportunity to give and receive feedback from class members. You will be given writing and reading assignments in all three genres, with close instructions from your professor on how to improve your work. This course will be taught by English professor Shelley Savren, author of *The Common Fire* (Red Hen Press, 2004) and is open to any student who has successfully completed English 96, 140 or 101.

English R108/154

American Literature II/Major American Authors II

Down the River with Huck and Jim

Ernest Hemingway said, "All modern American literature comes from one book by Mark Twain called *Huckleberry Finn*. Find out what Papa meant in this survey of American literature since the Civil War. English 108 is for English majors. English 154 is an option for those not majoring in English. Both classes meet IGETC and CSU Humanities requirements.

ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences, and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; and interpreting author's tone and purpose. **ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school level or ENGL R056. May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

74206 SANCHEZ M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

74177 DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes. **PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

70641 BOYS RE 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LRC-3 5.00

74188 BONHAM T 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-14 5.00

74194 CARUTH E 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh CSSC-107 5.00

74195 CARUTH E 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh CSSC-107 5.00

74200 STAFF 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LA-15 5.00

74208 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SH-2 5.00



77300 BROWN S 11:00am-01:20pm TTh JCC-3C 5.00

74193 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh SH-2 5.00

74209 M M 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh CSSC-106 5.00

71409 BONHAM TJ 5.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 5.00

NOTE: CRN 71409 will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. To succeed in this course, students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an internet connection; 56K modem speed or higher is strongly recommended. It is also strongly recommended that your computer uses a Windows 2000 operating system or higher. Students are expected to have an e-mail account and experience using a web browser before class starts. Students are required to contact the instructor at tbonham@vccd.edu within the first three days of the start of the term. Please write "English 96 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mail blocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit www.teresabonham.com and click on the Oxnard College link.

75876 HAWKINS KF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-12 5.00

74179 SAVREN S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-15 5.00

ENGL R098K Individualized Study Skills .50 Units

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their study skills to promote college success. **Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

71345 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGL R098S Individualized Spelling .50 Units

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their spelling skills. **Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

71446 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGL R098V Vocabulary Development .50 Units

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to develop their vocabularies. **Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.**

71635 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

This course provides development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper. **PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. Field trips may be required. CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**

73562 FINCH D 08:00am-08:50am MTWTh LRC-5 4.00

73564 BOYS RE 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh JCC-3C 4.00

73627 BONHAM TJ 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh NH-4 4.00

78614 JONES S 12:30pm-01:20pm MTWTh LA-12 4.00

76294 SAVREN S 09:00am-10:50am MW LA-15 4.00

73560 WILKES E 09:30am-10:20am MW CSSC-106 4.00

NOTE: CRN 73560 is a partially online Web course. Students meet during the scheduled times with the balance of the course work completed independently via the Internet. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

For more information visit the following websites:
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net>
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca> to learn about this online course and how to contact the professor. An orientation will be given during the first scheduled class meeting on campus.

73569 WILKES E 10:30am-11:20am MW CSSC-106 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 73569 is a partially online Web course. Students meet during the scheduled times with the balance of the course work completed independently via the Internet. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus. For more information, visit the following websites:
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net>
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca> to learn about this online course and how to contact the professor. An orientation will be given during the first scheduled class meeting on campus.

73437 STAFF 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LA-14 4.00

78552 CARUTH E 12:30pm-02:20pm T CSSC-107 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 78552 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

70642 RODRIGUEZ AS 06:30am-08:20am TTh SH-2 4.00

73474 RODRIGUEZ AS 09:30am-11:20am TTh LA-11 4.00

78553 CROKER GB 09:30am-10:20am TTh SH-2 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 78553 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

73389 BENSON B 11:00am-12:50pm TTh CSSC-106 4.00

78760 RODRIGUEZ AS 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh NH-5 4.00

73391 BONHAM TJ 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 73391 Will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. To succeed in this course, students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an internet connection; 56K modem speed or higher is strongly recommended. It is also strongly recommended that your computer uses a Windows 2000 operating system or higher. Students are expected to have an e-mail account and experience using web browser before class starts. Students are required to contact the instructor at tbonham@vcccd.edu within the first three days of the start of the term. Please write "English 101 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mail blocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit www.teresabonham.com and click on the Oxnard College link.

73594 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-106 4.00

74012 ALARCON TE 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-12 4.00

75879 HAWKINS KF 06:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-107 4.00

74113 STAFF 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh CSSC-106 4.00

73596 STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LA-15 4.00

73587 M M 06:00pm-09:50pm W CSSC-106 4.00

75877 CROKER GB 06:00pm-07:50pm Th CSSC-107 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 75877 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

72368 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 72368 is entirely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students will not be required to attend an orientation on campus. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an email account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus. For more information, visit the following websites:
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca>
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net> to learn about this course and how to contact the professor. Students are to e-mail the professor at ewilkes-vacca@vcccd.edu or call 805/986-5800 x 1963 during the first week of the semester.

72370 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
 NOTE: CRN 72370 is entirely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students will not be required to attend an orientation on campus. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus. For more information, visit the following websites:
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca>
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net> to learn about this course and how to contact the professor. Students are to e-mail the professor at ewilkes-vacca@vcccd.edu or call 805/986-5800 x 1963 during the first week of the semester.

ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00 Units

This course provides study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. The course emphasizes understanding and writing about literature using principles of logical analysis, criticism, advocacy of ideas, and inductive and deductive reasoning.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.

CAN: ENGL SEQA (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70643 RODRIGUEZ AS 06:30am-07:50am MW NH-5 3.00

73567 MERRILL JA 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-14 3.00

73599 RODRIGUEZ AS 09:30am-10:50am MW OE-10 3.00

72432 SAVREN S 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

74438 CARUTH E 12:30pm-01:50pm MW CSSC-107 3.00

70644 SAVREN S 02:00pm-03:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

73631 BONHAM TJ 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-14 3.00

73561 BENSON B 09:30am-10:50am TTh CSSC-106 3.00

73441 CROKER GB 11:00am-12:20pm TTh SH-2 3.00

73566 CARUTH E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73566 will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students must have regular access to a computer, the internet, and an active e-mail account. E-mail accounts must be current and in working order. Students are expected to have experience using the internet and e-mail prior to enrolling in this course. Students who enroll in this course must e-mail the instructor within the first four days of classes at ECaruth@vcccd.edu. Write "English 102 Online" as the subject otherwise the e-mail will not be read. Students who do not contact the instructor within the first week of classes will be dropped from class. Once students have notified the instructor, detailed instructions will be sent explaining how to access the online classroom. Enroll today to experience an exciting class taught using the most current technology.

73875 HERMES E 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-12 3.00

73877 HERMES E 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-12 3.00

ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to three genres of creative writing: poetry, fiction and drama. Literature from each genre is analyzed critically.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

72330 SAVREN S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-14 3.00

ENGL R104 English Literature 1 3.00 Units

This sophomore-level course surveys English literature in its cultural framework from Anglo-Saxon times through the eighteenth century.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73632 LALL S 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-14 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73632 is concurrent with CRN 73633, ENGL R151.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

ENGL R108 American Literature 2 3.00 Units

Significant American writers from 1865 to present, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent.
 PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ C (ENGL R107+R108).
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79413 RODRIGUEZ AS 08:00am-09:20am MW NH-4 3.00

ENGL R131 Cinema: Literary Views 3.00 Units

A study of film as an art form. Evaluation of techniques and literary interpretation. Representative of world cultures, as well as a variety of U.S. movies.
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R096.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72433 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-9 3.00

ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00 Units

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.
 PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75882 WILKES VE 08:30am-09:20am MW CSSC-106 5.00

NOTE: CRN 75882 An orientation will be given during the first scheduled class meeting on campus. For more information, visit the following websites: <http://ewilkes.pageout.net> or <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca>.

75883 REDDING J 07:00pm-09:20pm MW CSSC-107 5.00

ENGL R151 Major British Authors I 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors up to the nineteenth century. The course will include works by authors such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Swift, Pope, and Johnson.
 ADVISORY: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73633 LALL S 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh NH-4 3.00

ENGL R154 Major American Authors II 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course surveys the works of significant American authors since the Civil War. The course examines literary works and their relation to historical, social, or cultural trends.
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101 or concurrent enrollment in ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79312 RODRIGUEZ AS 08:00am-09:20am MW NH-4 3.00

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**FT R069B EMT II/Recertification 1.50 Units**

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.
 PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73262 MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

NOTE: CRN 73262 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/28/2007 TO 10/06/2007

NOTE: CRN 73262 Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first day of class: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

73263 MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

NOTE: CRN 73263 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/30/2007 TO 12/08/2007

NOTE: CRN 73263 Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first day of class: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities.

PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74333 PETERSEN JP 08:00am-04:50pm US CA-9 16.00

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh CA-9

NOTE: CRN 74333 open only to students who have been formally accepted into Firefighter I Academy. Approximately \$2000 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

FT R080A Fire Prevention IA 2.50 Units

General fire inspection practices, inspector's responsibilities, code interpretations and legal precedents, hazardous and toxic materials, hazardous processes, life safety and procedures for correcting fire and life hazards.
 ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.

72206 FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-04:50pm F CA-8 2.50

NOTE: CRN 72206 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/07/2007 TO 10/05/2007

NOTE: CRN 72206 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 in HD floppy disk to the first class.

FT R080B Fire Prevention IB 2.50 Units

Building construction principles, occupancy classifications and fire protection systems as they relate to fire and life safety.
 PREQ: FT R080A. Fees will be required.

71554 FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-04:50pm F CA-8 2.50

NOTE: CRN 71554 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/12/2007 TO 11/09/2007

NOTE: CRN 71554 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units

Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations.
 ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.
 Field trips may be required.

75797 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75797 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/04/2007 TO 10/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 75797 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units

Topics include preparing course outlines; establishing levels of instruction; constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans; instructional aid development; fundamentals of testing and measurements; tests planning; evaluation techniques and tools; and student teaching demonstrations.
 ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

75798 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75798 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/2007 TO 11/06/2007

NOTE: CRN 75798 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

7

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

FT R151 Fire Protection Organizations 3.00 Units

Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72211 DONABEDIAN C 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8 3.00

72272 STAFF 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8 3.00

72257 HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8 3.00

FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units

Provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use of codes; identification and correction of fire hazards; the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems.
PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71421 FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-10:50am T CA-2 3.00

72278 HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

FT R153 Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer 3.00 Units

Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73267 HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units

This course covers the theory of how fires start, spread, and are controlled; the fundamentals of fire behavior in an open and closed environment; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics; burn characteristics of materials; techniques for controlling fires through the use of a variety of proven and newly developed extinguishing agents
PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72291 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8 3.00

71428 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-2 3.00

FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Sys 3.00 Units

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.
PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72292 ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1 3.00

72293 HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-8 3.00

FT R156 Fund of Fire Protection 3.00 Units

Theory and fundamentals of fire protection including fire protection laws, water systems and public fire protection systems, fire protection in buildings and open areas.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73273 DONABEDIAN C 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8 3.00

73272 BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units

Course is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire technology major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and fire suppression techniques.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

77082 SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-2 3.00

77917 PETZING NJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2 3.00

FT R160 Fire Tactics & Strategy 3.00 Units

Principles of fire control through utilization of firefighters, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fireground.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

75800 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

FT R161 Bldg Constr for Fire Prot 3.00 Units

This course covers the fundamentals of building construction as they relate to fire protection
PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

73274 EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am Th CA-8 3.00

73275 EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

FT R164 Fire Company Organization/Mgt 3.00 Units

Review of fire department organization; planning, organizing, and supervising to meet needs of fire department, with emphasis on company officer's role.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73277 PETZING NJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-1 3.00

FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units

Fire apparatus design, specifications, and performance capabilities; effective utilization of apparatus in fire service emergencies.
PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

77084 KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1 3.00

FT R169A

Students must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured AND EMT Basic Supplemental Materials. Students will be required to obtain and pass a criminal background search in order to complete required clinical hours. Information will be given the first day of class.

FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units

Course covers the skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance service or other specialized service at the BLS level.
PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73260 HUHN SP 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4 8.00

BEATTY KL

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

71149	SULLIVAN DP	08:30am-12:20pm TTh	CA-4	8.00
	DITTO B			
73261	SULLIVAN DP	05:00pm-08:50pm TTh	CA-4	8.00
77087	CRUDO TL	08:00am-04:50pm W	CA-4	8.00

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOG 2.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

72864	MAINZER CM	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LS-16	3.00
72875	MAINZER CM	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LS-4	3.00
72631	MAINZER CM	06:00pm-07:50pm T	CSSC-101	3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101
NOTE: CRN 72631 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOG R101. Topics include introduction to earth/sun relationships, interpretation of area maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical landscape, including landforms, climate, soils and vegetation.

PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72868	MAINZER CM	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-4	1.00
78480	MAINZER CM	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-4	1.00

GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world's major culture realms. Interpreting the cultural landscape employs the essential concepts in a geographic survey of the world in spatial terms, places and regions, the physical environment, and society and environment interaction.

CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70621	MAINZER CM	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-4	3.00
72327	HEMPHILL J	06:00pm-07:50pm T	CSSC-101	3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101
NOTE: CRN 72327 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

GEOG R104 Geography of California 3.00 Units

This course examines the physical and cultural environments of California's diverse landscapes, including landforms, climate, vegetation, natural resources, economic activities and historical settlement in the Golden State.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70599	MAINZER CM	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-4	3.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

GEOLOGY

Environmental Partnership Program

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources.

Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72891	O'NEIL TJ	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LS-16	3.00
72944	SAENZ JM	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-16	3.00

GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R101. Topics include identification and interpretation of geologic features, interpretation of topographic maps and aerial photographs, identification of rocks and minerals.

PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72898	BENJAMIN SB	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LS-4	1.00
72953	SAENZ JM	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-4	1.00

GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

72750	O'NEIL TJ	08:00am-09:20am MW	LS-4	3.00
77097	O'NEIL TJ	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-16	3.00
77100	O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	3.00
76138	O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm W	MEC*	3.00

GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R103. Topics include introduction to ocean/atmosphere relationships, interpretation of bathymetric maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical ocean, including beaches, ocean currents, waves, and water properties.

PREQ: GEOL R103, MST R103 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103L.

77102	O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm M	MEC*	1.00
71284	BENJAMIN SB	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	1.00



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71744 JONES JE 08:30am-09:20am MW PE-4 2.00

71759 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am F PE-4 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71759 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 9/07/2007 TO 11/30/2007

76112 MCCLURKIN L 05:00pm-06:50pm M PE-4 2.00

72710 JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles.
Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71786 MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-4 3.00

76157 MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-4 3.00

78558 NELSON J 07:00pm-09:50pm M PE-4 3.00

HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of women's health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of women's role as individuals and contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences.
Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71796 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-4 3.00

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71802 MCCLURKIN L 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-4 3.00

72358 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W PE-4 3.00

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units

This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons.
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72302 DIBBLE MM 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72302 requires a \$10 materials charge.

76113 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 76113 requires a \$10 materials charge.

HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course designed to present the basic concepts and skills involved in Athletic Training pursuant to the expanded field of Sports Medicine.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70558 CHANGARIS JM 09:00am-12:20pm F TR 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70558 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/31/2007 TO 12/14/2007

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

HISTORY

HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, and political characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1,500 C.E.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70618 DORRANCE CL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-13 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70618 History R100A is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

78486 KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78486, History 100A, is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70613 EDWARDS IM 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-13 3.00

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units

This course surveys and seeks to explain the cultural, social, economic, political, military and diplomatic history of colonial North America and the United States from 1607 to 1877.
CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70742 CORBETT PS 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-3 3.00

70670 CORBETT PS 11:00am-12:20pm MW CSSC-101 3.00

70761 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-12 3.00

70779 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00

70767 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00

72406 KAAPUNI G 10:00am-12:50pm F LS-13 3.00

70807 MC HARGUE D 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

70815 DORRANCE CL 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70815 is a TV course that meets 5 times during the semester on Aug 27, Sept 24, Oct 22, Nov 19, Dec 10. Students must watch 2 telecourse programs each week.

HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units

This course examines the social, cultural, economic, political, and military history of the United States from 1865 to the present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans will be surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups.
CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78484 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-12 3.00

71630 MC HARGUE D 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units

This course presents a survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican and American periods of California while considering the political, social, and cultural evolution of the state.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71013 CORBETT PS 3.00 HRS/WK W WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71013 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. There may be online chat sessions schedule and arranged depending on the needs of the class. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email message, prior to the first class meeting, to scorbett@vcccd.edu or pscorbett@yahoo.com in order to receive instructions on how you will connect with the class and the course.

HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units

Historical survey of the Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R107.

72488 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

HIST R109 History of Mexico 3.00 Units

This is a survey of Mexican history from the pre-Columbian era to the present. The course presents major historical developments and personalities shaping the nation of Mexico.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77255 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00

HIST R113 Classical Asia 3.00 Units

Survey of the classical, social, cultural and political foundations of India, China, Japan and Korea from their beginnings as civilizations to the modern period.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72413 CORBETT PS 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00

HIST R115 History of the Americas I 3.00 Units

Study of Spanish, Portuguese, French, and English conquest, exploration and colonization of the new world, and main developments in Colonial life in each area up to independence.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72424 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units

This course offers a survey of the historical experience of women in North America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Latin-American, Asian-American and European cultures.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71364 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 3.00

HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73323 HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-06:50pm M OE-11 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 73323 required MANDATORY orientation on Thursday, 8/16/07, from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units

Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school cafeteria); introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers.
PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R100.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73324 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00

PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12
 NOTE: CRN 73324 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units

Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management
PREQ: HRM R102A and negative TB test. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77144 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12
 NOTE: CRN 77144 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-12. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102E HRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units

Supervised practice in the college-operated cafeteria and HRM kitchen. Food preparation in range, pantry, bakery and short order. Kitchen maintenance and care stressed.
PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

73326 HAYWOOD FW 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 2.00

NOTE: CRN 73326 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am - 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R103A Baking Techniques 6.00 Units

Course provides instruction in the preparation and/or use of pastries, pies, fillings, milk, starches, and leavening agents.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A, and negative TB test.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73327 HAYWOOD FW 07:30am-08:50am ThF OE-11 6.00

PATEY H 09:00am-01:50pm ThF OE-12

HRM R110 Food & Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units

This course assists students in developing crucial financial management skills through key terms and concepts as well as procedures for analyzing cost/volume/profit, determining costs, and using costs to monitor labor, food service and beverage operations.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77203 HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-11 3.00

HRM R111 Food Purchasing/Receiving 3.50 Units

Course provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer; basic information on sources, grades, and standards for selecting food items stressing points on specifications; receiving, storing and issuing procedures.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. COREQ: HRM R102B.
Transfer credit: CSU.

77890 BOON D 02:00pm-04:50pm Th OE-11 3.50

CARABAJAL JB 1.50 HRS/WK ARR OE-12

HRM R114 Hospitality Supervision 3.00 Units

This course covers the concepts, theories, and principles behind good supervisory practice.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. ADVISORY: HRM R102B.
Transfer credit: CSU.

75817 HARNDEN RL 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

Tech Prep Connects

**Programs Students Teachers
Counselors Employers
Communities Parents.**
Students master the skills
necessary for success in
college and high skill
careers in Auto Tech,
Culinary/Restaurant Mgmt.,
Computer Info. Sys., &
Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school students to take articulated high school/ ROP courses and receive college units. For further information, contact the Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5800, ext. 5984.

JAPANESE**JAPN R101 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units**

Course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

73383 KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-14 5.00

JOURNALISM

Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College.
Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills.
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70999 MILLER JM 11:30am-1:50pm TR Teleconference 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70999 and 78408 offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCt. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400x1618.

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities.
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78408 MILLER JM 12:30pm-2:20pm TR Teleconference 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 70999 and 78408 offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCt. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400x1618.

JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units

Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment.
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: GR 20 and GR 23. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

73433 MILLER JM 03:00pm-9:50pm T MC campus only* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73433 is offered at Moorpark College but all VCCCD students are welcome to participate in creating the district student newspaper. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400 x1618.

LEARNING SKILLS**LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning.
*Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

75909 AYLETT VK 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-7 3.00

LS R008 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units

Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods.
Not applicable for degree credit.

70092 FRICK CA 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-7 3.00

LS R010 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units

This basic course focuses on specific vocabulary building techniques, independent study and individual as well as group exercises in vocabulary development.
*Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

71937 AYLETT VK 11:00am-12:20pm MW NH-7 3.00

LS R016A Fundamentals of Math I 3.00 Units

This class is designed as a foundation course for students who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. The course will cover basic mathematical skills and operations with whole numbers, money and money applications, factors, and beginning fractions.
*Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

71243 FRICK CA 04:00pm-06:50pm T SS-HTC 3.00

71726 FRICK CA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-7 3.00

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75947 MCMILLIN EM 04:00pm-06:50pm W SS-HTC 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each.
*Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

70202 FRICK CA 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh NH-7 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LEGAL ASSISTING

LA R001 Legal Assisting Fund 3.00 Units

Course covers paralegalism as a career and includes relationship of attorney and paralegal in decision-making and systems procedures, introduction to law, legal terminology, bibliography, and brief history of law.

77430 NEEDHAM DM 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00
AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77430 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

LA R002A Torts 3.00 Units

Study of legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Course explores traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such as "wrongful life."
PREQ: LA R001.

77431 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77431 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

LA R002B Contracts 3.00 Units

Study of formation, interpretation, and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students expected to draft "complaints" for breach of contract lawsuits.
PREQ: LA R001.

77432 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77432 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

LA R003 Legal Research/Drafting I 3.00 Units

General introduction to basic legal research and drafting tools and their use to accomplish -research requirements of a legal practice. Concentration on legal writing is aimed to improve techniques.
PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B.

77433 SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00
AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77433 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

MARINE STUDIES

Environmental Partnership Program

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel *Shearwater*. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

SCIENCE BY THE SEA

Satisfy your physical science requirement with oceanography (GEOL R103 or MST R103), and your life science requirement with marine biology (MST 100 or BIOL R100) at the new Marine Education Center (MEC) at Channel Islands Harbor. The center is located in Fisherman's Wharf at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. Classrooms, laboratories, and an aquarium are being developed at the center, including touch tanks, a shark tank, and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Classes will study at the MEC and at local beaches. There are no parking fees at the MEC. For more information, please call The MEC at 985=9801 or e-mail Tom O'Neil at toneil@vcccd.net

MST R100/R100L Marine Biology & Marine Biology Laboratory

Fulfill your general education, life science requirement while learning about marine organisms and their environment and meeting other people interested in the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College's Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology transfers to most UC and CSU schools and is one of the courses that qualifies students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.edu or snewby@vcccd.edu for more information. (Same as BIOL R100, R100L)

MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100.

78517 BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

78516 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm T MEC* 3.00

78514 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 3.00

MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.
PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.

78519 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

78520 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103.

72747 O'NEIL TJ 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-4 3.00

77099 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00

77101 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 3.00

76139 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm W MEC* 3.00

Course offerings continue on page 55

Class Listings

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

APPLICATION CODING INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7 - States

1. Alabama	19. Louisiana	37. Oklahoma
2. Alaska	20. Maine	38. Oregon
3. Arizona	21. Maryland	39. Pennsylvania
4. Arkansas	22. Massachusetts	40. Rhode Island
5. California	23. Michigan	41. South Carolina
6. Colorado	24. Minnesota	42. South Dakota
7. Connecticut	25. Mississippi	43. Tennessee
8. Delaware	26. Missouri	44. Texas
9. District of Columbia	27. Montana	45. Utah
10. Florida	28. Nebraska	46. Vermont
11. Georgia	29. Nevada	47. Virginia
12. Hawaii	30. New Hampshire	48. Washington
13. Idaho	31. New Jersey	49. West Virginia
14. Illinois	32. New Mexico	50. Wisconsin
15. Indiana	33. New York	51. Wyoming
16. Iowa	34. North Carolina	
17. Kansas	35. North Dakota	
18. Kentucky	36. Ohio	If not U.S., list country

Question 14 — High Schools

193008 Agoura	563454 Oxnard
563499 Apollo	563038 Pacifica
563079 Buena	563476 Rio Mesa
563161 Camarillo	563500 Royal
563174 Channel Islands	564536 Santa Clara
563202 Fillmore	563577 Santa Paula
563284 Hueneme	563618 Simi Valley
564310 La Reina	564486 St. Bonaventure
563325 Moorpark	563700 Thousands Oaks
563374 Newbury Park	563782 Ventura
563407 Nordhoff	564823 Villanova
563013 Oak Park	563011 Westlake

Question 16 — Majors

1234 Accounting	2347 Hotel & Restaurant Management
0948 Automotive	2356 Information Processing Systems
1236 Criminal Justice	4789 Interior Design
1237 Administrative Aide	2360 International Studies
1239 Agriculture	0602 Journalism
A928 Air Conditioning/Refrigeration	2359 Laser/Electro-optics Technology
1246 Alcohol/Drug Studies	2368 Legal Assisting
1248 Anthropology	2369 Liberal Arts
1249 Architecture	2379 Machine Shop
1256 Art	0959 Marine Studies
0948 Automotive	2456 Mathematics
1259 Behavioral Science	2458 Music
1267 Bilingual/Cross Cultural	2468 Nursing
1268 Biology	2469 Office Technology/Secretarial
1278 Business	2489 Petroleum Technology
1289 Chemistry	1509 Philosophy
1345 Chicano Studies	2568 Photography
1346 Child Development	2569 Physical Education
1358 Construction Technology	2589 Physics
1360 Computer Sciences	2678 Political Science
1378 Dance	2679 Pre dental
1204 Dental Hygiene	2689 Premedical
1389 Drafting Technology	3456 Psychiatric Technology
1458 Economics	2001 Psychology
1459 Electronics	3459 Radio/Television/Film
1464 Emergency Medical Services	3460 Radiologic Technology
0925 Engineering	3467 Real Estate
1501 English	3468 Recreation
1475 Environmental Sciences	3469 Religious Studies
1478 Ethnic & Special Studies	2208 Sociology
1479 Exotic Animal Training & Management	1105 Spanish
1567 Fire Technology	3578 Speech
1568 Food Management	3678 Teaching/Liberal Studies
4901 General Liberal Arts & Science	3679 Telecommunications
1589 Geography	3689 Theatre Arts
1678 Geology	4569 Urban Studies
1689 Graphic Communications/Design Production	4579 Water Science
1769 Hazardous Materials	4589 Welding
1789 Health Science	4599 Word Processing
2000 High School Special Admissions Program	4400 Transfer-Other
2205 History	4500 Undecided/ Undeclared
2346 Home Economics	4600 Vocational-Other

Question 17 — Last College Attended

University of California

017846 UC, Berkeley	337797 UC, Riverside
577750 UC, Davis	377837 UC, San Diego
307781 UC, Irvine	427677 UC, Santa Barbara
197887 UC, Los Angeles	447765 UC, Santa Cruz

California State University and Colleges

156250 CSU, Bakersfield	196140 Cal Poly, Pomona
046242 CSU, Chico	346760 CSU, Sacramento
196135 CSU, Dominguez Hills	366184 CSU, San Bernardino
106260 CSU, Fresno	376720 CSU, San Diego
306106 CSU, Fullerton	386796 CSU, San Francisco
016178 CSU, Hayward	436727 CSU, San Jose
126450 CSU, Humboldt	376820 CSU, San Marcos
196131 CSU, Long Beach	406145 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo
196133 CSU, Los Angeles	496710 CSU, Sonoma
196770 CSU, Northridge	506730 CSU, Stanislaus

Community Colleges

425213 Allan Hancock College	195346 Los Angeles City College
345023 American River College	195365 Los Angeles Harbor College
195020 Antelope Valley Com. College	195953 Los Angeles Mission College
155050 Bakersfield College	195384 Los Angeles Pierce College
365074 Barstow College	195387 Los Angeles Southwest Col.
045115 Butte College	195390 Los Angeles Trade-Tech Col.
445076 Cabrillo College	195396 Los Angeles Valley College
415062 Canada College	075269 Los Medanos College
195154 Cerritos College	235001 Mendocino College
155001 Cerro Coso Com. College	245475 Merced College
015235 Chabot College	015570 Merritt College
365210 Chaffey College	375509 Mira Costa College
195177 Citrus College	435861 Mission College
385092 City College of San Francisco	505500 Modesto Junior College
305001 Coastline Com. College	275270 Monterey Peninsula College
015257 College of Alameda	565320 Moorpark College
215060 College of Mann	195475 Mt. San Antonio College
415151 College of San Mateo	335403 Mt. San Jacinto College
195175 College of the Canyons	285540 Napa Valley College
335125 College of the Desert	015610 Ohione College
125140 College of the Redwoods	305525 Orange Coast College
545071 College of the Sequoias	565321 Oxnard College
475200 College of the Siskiyous	335565 Palo Verde College
555055 Columbia College	375542 Palomar College
195196 Compton Com. College	195575 Pasadena City College
075190 Contra Costa College	545364 Porterville College
345124 Cosumnes River College	305609 Rancho Santiago College
365211 Crafton Hills College	195658 Rio Hondo College
405650 Cuesta College	335687 Riverside Com. College
375250 Cuyamaca College	345740 Sacramento City College
305191 Cypress College	305579 Saddleback College
435184 DeAnza College	365594 San Bernardino Valley Col.
075268 Diablo Valley College	375663 San Diego City College
195217 East Los Angeles College	375693 San Diego Mesa College
195225 El Camino College	375300 San Diego Miramar College
435679 Evergreen Valley College	395670 San Joaquin Delta College
325335 Feather River College	435680 San Jose City College
435227 Foothill College	425560 Santa Barbara City College
105240 Fresno City College	195825 Santa Monica College
305240 Fullerton College	495690 Santa Rosa Junior College
435263 Gavilan College	455695 Shasta College
195257 Glendale Com. College	315730 Sierra College
305282 Golden West College	415711 Skyline College
375249 Grossmont College	485825 Solano Community College
275129 Hartnell Com. College	375807 Southwestern College
135570 Imperial Valley College	155580 Taft College
215001 Indian Valley College	565741 Ventura College
305580 Irvine Valley College	365790 Victor Valley College
105523 Kings River Com. College	015236 Vista College
095001 Lake Tahoe Com. College	105131 West Hills College
015450 Laney College	195952 West Los Angeles College
185420 Lassen College	435860 West Valley College
195337 Long Beach City College	585925 Yuba College

Independent Colleges and Universities

568120 Cal Lutheran University
198329 University of LaVerne
198904 University of Southern California

Oxnard College
Application For Admission
(Use Ball Point Pen Only)

OFFICE USE ONLY

Res Code _____

This application must be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Office, or apply on-line at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. I plan to attend:

- Moorpark College Oxnard College Ventura College

2. I am applying for the: Year 20_____

- Spring Semester Summer Session Fall Semester

3. Social Security Number: _____

4. Name: _____
Last Name First Name Middle Initial

5. Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name): _____

6. Date of Birth: _____
Month Day Year

7. State Birthplace:
California Other (see facing page for state codes)

8. Sex: Male Female E-MAIL _____

9. Address: _____
(Number and Street)

10. City/State: _____

11. Zip Code: _____

12. Day Phone (include area code) _____ Cell # _____

13. Evening Phone (include area code) _____

14. Last High School Attended: _____
(Use High School Codes on Facing Page)

Name: _____

City: _____ State: _____

15. High School Graduation or date last attended: _____ - _____
Month Year

16. Proposed Major (Obtain code from facing page) _____

17. Last College Attended (Obtain code from facing page) _____

Name: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Degree Earned: AA/AS Bachelor or higher

18. California Driver's License Number: _____

19. Ethnic Survey (Voluntary & Confidential):

- A Asian HR Central American
AC Chinese HS South American
AI Asian Indian HX Other Hispanic
AJ Japanese N American Indian/ Alaskan Native
AK Korean O Other Non-White
AL Laotian P Pacific Islander
AM Cambodian PG Guamanian
AV Vietnamese PH Hawaiian
AX Other Asian PS Samoan
B Black, Non-Hispanic W White
F Filipino X Unknown
H Hispanic XD Decline to state
HM Mexican, Mex.-Amer.Chicano

20. Primary Language

- English
Not English

21. Citizenship Status:

- U.S. Citizen
Not a U.S. Citizen
Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
Temporary Resident/Amnesty
Refugee/Asylee
Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
Other Visa or Visa type
Unknown

22. Student Academic Level (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)

Not a High School Graduate:

- Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
Special admit student currently enrolled in high school.
Currently enrolled in Adult School.

High school graduate without a college degree:

- Received high school diploma
Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion
Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam
Foreign High School Diploma/Certificate of Graduation

College Degree:

- Received an Associate Degree
Received a Bachelor Degree or higher

Unknown:

- Unknown
Date of the highest level of education attained _____ - _____
Month Year

23. Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)

- First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.
Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.
Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.
Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.

24. Student Educational Goal (Select your highest priority)

- Obtain a bachelor's degree after completing an associate's degree.
Obtain a bachelor's degree without completing an associate's degree.
Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.
Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.
Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).
Advance in current job/career (update job skills).
Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)
Educational development (intellectual, cultural).
Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
Undecided on goal.

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER _____ **TODAY'S DATE** _____

NAME (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations.)

Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Age _____ Birth Date _____ Birthplace _____ Occupation _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I have lived at this address since ____/____/____ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) ____/____/____

NOTICE TO STUDENTS: If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non resident.

Yes No

- Are you a United States Citizen?
- If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?
 If yes, give Date Admitted _____ and Alien Registration Number _____
 If no, list visa type (example B-2, Visitor visa dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:
 Visa Type _____ Duration of Status _____ Country of Citizenship _____
Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.
- Did you file California State Income Tax last year:
 If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? _____ For what year(s) _____
 Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents: _____ If yes, where and when? _____
- Registered to vote in a state other than California _____
- Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? _____
- Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? _____
- Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? _____
- Are you on active military duty?
 If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____
 State of legal residence on military records: _____
- Are you a dependent of an active duty military person?
 If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____
- Have you been discharged from active military duty within the last year?
 If yes, submit copy of DD-214 _____

To be completed by all unmarried students under 19	NAME OF FATHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	NAME OF MOTHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN _____ Occupation _____
	RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Number & Street, City, State, Zip) _____ DATES (month / year)
	Father _____ From _____ To _____
	Mother _____ From _____ To _____
	Guardian _____ From _____ To _____
	If less than 2 years, give previous address(es) for past 2 years.
Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____	
Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____	

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature _____ Date _____

www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

Oxnard College
Solicitud De Admisión
(Use Pluma Solamente)

PARA USO DE OFICINA
SOLAMENTE
Código Residencial: _____

Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.

1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de:

Moorpark College Oxnard College Ventura College

E
N

2. Estoy solicitando para el: Año 20____. Semestre/Sesión de:

Primavera Verano Otoño

1

3. No. del Seguro Social: _____

2

4. Nombre: _____

Apellido Primer Nombre Inicial

3

4

5

6

x

6. Fecha de Nacimiento: _____ - _____ - _____

Mes Día Año

7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):

California _____ Otro (Use las claves de estado en la página adjunta)

8. Sexo: Masculino Femenino

000

100

200

CORREO ELECTRÓNICO _____

9. Domicilio: _____

(Número y Calle)

300

400

10. Ciudad/Estado: _____

500

11. Código Postal: _____

600

12. No. de teléfono durante el Día _____

700

800

14. Ultima Escuela Preparatoria Que Asistió: _____

(Use las claves de Escuela Secundaria en la página adjunta)

Nombre: _____

xxx

Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____

15. Año en que graduó

última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: _____ - _____

Mes Año

1

7

16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) _____

5

17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) _____

Nombre: _____

4

Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____

8

Título Recibido: AA/AS Bachillerato o más alto

18. Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California: _____

19. Origen Etnico (Voluntario y confidencial):

- Asiático (no Filipino) Centroamericano
 Chino Suramericano
 Indio Asiático Otro Hispano
 Japonés Americano Nativo/
 Coreano Nativo de Alaska
 Laosiano Otro no blanco
 Camboyano Isleño del Pacífico
 Vietnamita Guamiano
 Otro Asiático Hawaiano
 Afroamericano Samoano
 Filipino Blanco
 Hispano Desconocido
 Mexicano, Mex.-Amer.Chicano Prefiero no decirlo

20. Idioma Principal:

Inglés
 Español

21. Condición de E.E.U.U.:

Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
 Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante)
 Residente Temporal/Amnistía
 Refugiado/Asiliado
 Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
 Otra Visa
 Desconocido

22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado.)

No Graduado de La Preparatoria:

No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Preparatoria.
 Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Preparatoria.
 Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.

Graduado de La Preparatoria sin título de colegio:

Recibió diploma de Escuela Preparatoria.
 Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria.
 Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria.
 Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en País Extranjero.

Título Colegial:

Recibió Título Asociado.
 Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.

Desconocido

Desconocido

Fecha en que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: _____ - _____

Mes Año

23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)

- Nuevo.** Nunca haber asistido a un colegio.
 Nuevo Transferido. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de Obtener crédito.
 Transferido Reingresando. Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.
 Regresando. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.
 Estudiante de Admisión Especial. Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.

24. Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)

- Obtener un título bachillerato después de haber completado un título asociado.
 Obtener un título bachillerato sin haber completado los requisitos para un título asociado.
 Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.
 Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir.
 Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.
 Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.
 Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo).
 Actualizar sus habilidades para avanzar en su trabajo/carrera.
 Mantener un certificado o licencia (Enfermería, Bienes y Raíces, por ejemplo).
 Desarrollo educativo (intelectual, cultural).
 Mejorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.
 Completar créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED.
 Indeciso

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN

NUMERO DE SEGURO SOCIAL _____ FECHA DE HOY _____

NOMBRE (Escriba su nombre completo. NO USE apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones.)

Apellido _____ Primer Nombre _____ Segundo Nombre _____

Edad _____ Fecha de Nacimiento _____ Lugar de Nacimiento _____ Ocupación _____

LUGAR DE RESIDENCIA (Residencia legal/permanente. **NO USE** número de apartado postal.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

He vivido en esta dirección desde _____ / _____ / _____ (Si es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Cuándo se estableció en California por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año) _____ / _____ / _____

NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES: Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le exigirá completar un cuestionario y/o presentar evidencia de acuerdo a las Secciones del Código Educativo 68040. Es la obligación del estudiante comprobar su presencia en California. El no poder producir evidencia resultará en ser clasificado como no-residente.

SI NO

- ¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estado Unidos?
- Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?
Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido _____ y número de registración de extranjero _____
Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.
Tipo de Visa _____ Duración de Condición Legal _____ País de Ciudadanía _____

Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.

- ¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año pasado?
Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado? _____ ¿En que año(s)? _____
Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres: Si respondió si, ¿dónde y cuándo?
- ¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? _____
- ¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California? _____
- ¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? _____
- ¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? _____
- ¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?
Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (mes/día/año) _____
Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares _____
- ¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo?
Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (mes/día/año) _____
- ¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año?
Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214

SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE	NOMBRE DEL PADRE (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	NOMBRE DE LA MADRE (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	NOMBRE DE GUARDIAN LEGAL _____	Ocupación _____
	DIRECCION (Número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)) _____	FECHAS (mes, año)
	Padre _____	De _____ a _____
	Madre _____	De _____ a _____
	Guardian _____	De _____ a _____
	Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años.	
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____	
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____	

CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO..

Firma del estudiante _____ Fecha _____

MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

This course is the laboratory to accompany MST R103. Topics include introduction to ocean/atmosphere relationships, interpretation of bathymetric maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical ocean, including beaches, ocean currents, waves, and water properties. *PREQ: MST R103, GEOL R103 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.*

77103 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm M MEC* 1.00

71045 BENJAMIN SB 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

MST R122 is a course designed to introduce students to the culture and aquatic animals and plants, sometimes called "fish farming." The course includes the opportunity for hands-on activities at the Ormond Beach Mariculture Laboratory. Students enrolled in MST 122, 175 and 160 will be eligible for \$2,500.00 student grants in the spring semester as a part of the Environmental Partnership Program. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

MST R122 Aquaculture 4.00 Units

The principles of the rearing of organisms in aquatic habitats will be studied through lecture, reading, demonstrations, experimental laboratory exercises, and field trips. *Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

71958 BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-5 4.00

MST R175 is a course designed to introduce students to sampling and data collection skills and equipment for oceanic habitats. Students enrolled in the course will work on the Research Vessel *Shearwater* with scientists from environmental agencies of the government and non-profit organizations as they survey the bottom of the ocean and the creatures that live there. Students will work with state-of-the-art technology to analyze data collected from the ocean floor. Students enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 160 will be eligible for \$2,500.00 student grants as a part of the Environmental Partnership Program. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

MST R175 Marine Field Studies 3.00 Units

This course is a study of ocean resources in natural settings aboard research vessels or in remote coastal locations. Oceanographic sampling and field techniques will be demonstrated.

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

72382 MCCORMICK T 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-6 3.00

MST R190 Experiential Education 1.00 Units

Students will learn about specific marine-related topics by working at the Oxnard College Marine Education Center assisting in the care and feeding of marine animals, guiding tours, developing exhibits, and/or maintaining the specimen collections.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72632 NEWBY SG 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

72320 NEWBY SG 10:00am-11:20am MW MEC* 1.00

MST 190L: Marine Stewardship

Make new friends and become a resident expert of marine life at Oxnard College's Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Students feed marine animals, help develop exhibits, participate in outreach events, and provide marine science programs to area K-12 students. Take advantage of this opportunity to share your interest in marine life and help save our ocean planet through education. Email Shannon Newby at snewby@vcccd.edu for more information.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

MATHEMATICS**MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

This course reviews basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages.

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71911 DEAN MD 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-9 3.00

72452 DEAN MD 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-9 3.00

77117 DEAN MD 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-9 3.00

72397 BATES M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-5 3.00

70330 RUVALCABA LV 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-9 3.00

77116 FAHS HG 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-9 3.00

76091 STAFF 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-10 3.00

76163 GRENFELL J 06:00pm-08:50pm MW JCC-3C 3.00

NOTE: CRN 76163 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007

NOTE: CRN 76163 is a PACE class.

77128 HANDY RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-1 3.00

MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals and integers, and examines proportions, unit analysis, and percent.

PREQ: MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

76214 DEAN MD 07:00am-07:50am MTWTh OE-1 4.00

71855 RUVALCABA LV 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh LA-13 4.00

73978 GREASON WW 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh NH-5 4.00

73980 YANG CE 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh SH-1 4.00

73368 RUVALCABA LV 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LS-15 4.00

72400 VIVEROS HH 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LS-6 4.00

74832 RUVALCABA LV 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh LA-13 4.00

78549 RIGSBY GA 07:00pm-08:50pm MW OE-1 4.00

77198 STAFF 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-10 4.00

77131 JONES M 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh OE-1 4.00

78473 GRENFELL J 06:00pm-09:50pm MW JCC-3C 4.00

NOTE: CRN 78473 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real-numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.

PREQ: MATH R010.

74757 GREASON WW 06:40am-07:50am MTWTh LA-13 5.00

72648 MAGALLANES D 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh SH-1 5.00

72663 HAYASHI AT 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh SH-1 5.00

77118 YANG CE 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh OE-1 5.00

72683 HAYASHI AT 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LS-6 5.00



Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

71488	FAHS HG	11:00am-01:20pm MW	LA-8	5.00
77491	STAFF	08:00am-10:20am TTh	LS-6	5.00
72673	BLACK BS	09:30am-11:50am TTh	LS-15	5.00
72695	HAYASHI AT	12:30pm-02:50pm TTh	LS-15	5.00
77119	BLACK BS	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	5.00

NOTE: CRN 77119 is offered over the Internet. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday August 18th or Saturday August 25th from 1:00-3:00 PM. Both orientations will be held in LS-5. For more information about the course go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.asp> or email bblack@vcccd.edu.

72709	RIGSBY GA	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	SH-1	5.00
72706	VIVEROS HH	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	SH-1	5.00
72704	JONES M	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	OE-1	5.00
72700	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LA-10	5.00
70697	HERNANDEZ M	06:00pm-08:20pm MW	MEC*	5.00

MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. Students learn to analyze and interpret problems, develop inductive and deductive logic abilities and apply these skills to solutions of verbal and quantitative problems.
PREQ: MATH R011.

72714	MAGALLANES D	06:40am-07:50am MTWTh	SH-1	5.00
72719	ANDRICH JJ	08:00am-09:10am MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
72725	ANDRICH JJ	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
72833	ANDRICH JJ	11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
72834	YANG CE	12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh	LA-11	5.00
72830	HAYASHI AT	12:30pm-02:50pm MW	SH-1	5.00
72395	HALL S	09:30am-11:50am TTh	LA-13	5.00
72846	HALL S	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-13	5.00
72855	HALL S	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-10	5.00
72852	STAFF	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	SH-1	5.00

MATH R102 Math for Elementary Teachers 4.00 Units

This course is designed for candidates pursuing an elementary teaching credential. Topics include problem solving, language of sets, number systems, and numerical operations.
PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72869	RUVALCABA LV	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-18	4.00
		AND 09:00am-11:50am F		

MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics for students of social sciences, science, education, business, and engineering.
PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72873	BATES M	09:30am-11:20am MW	LS-5	4.00
70699	BATES M	12:30pm-02:20pm MW	LS-5	4.00
72876	BATES M	11:00am-12:50pm TTh	LS-5	4.00
72882	YANG CE	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LS-5	4.00
72401	PHAM P	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	LA-13	4.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units

Designed for students in business, economics, social and life sciences, this course includes the study of functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations.
PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74484	ANDRICH JJ	12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
76154	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-13	5.00

MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units

An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns.
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72932	HALL S	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	OE-1	3.00
70244	BLACK BS	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-9	3.00
72398	FAHS HG	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-17	3.00
72940	HALL S	07:00pm-09:50pm T	SH-1	3.00

MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions.
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

70266	FAHS HG	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-9	3.00
70243	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-15	3.00

MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units

The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications.
PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116.
CAN: MATH 18; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73363	BLACK BS	09:30am-11:50am MW	LA-13	5.00
73365	FAHS HG	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LS-6	5.00

MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units

As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes Integral Calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals. It also includes the study of infinite series, conic sections, and parametric equations.
PREQ: MATH R120. CAN: MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70530	MAGALLANES D	09:30am-11:50am MW	LS-15	5.00
--------------	--------------	--------------------	-------	------

MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units

As the third course in the calculus sequence, this course reviews the calculus of several variables and solid analytic geometry.
PREQ: MATH R121. CAN: MATH 22; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72399	NORBUTAS JA	09:30am-11:50am MW	SH-2	5.00
--------------	-------------	--------------------	------	------

MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units

This is an introductory course in differential equations with linear algebra for mathematics, physical science, computer science, and engineering major students who have completed at least a two-course sequence in calculus.
PREQ: MATH R121. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73028	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	OE-10	5.00
--------------	-------	--------------------	-------	------

Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

1. $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
2. What is 45% of 60?
3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

4. $-2\left(\frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2}\right)$
5. Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
6. Solve for x: $-2(x + 1) = 8$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

7. Graph: $y = 2x - 4$
8. Solve for x: $x^2 - 3x = 0$
9. Solve for x: $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 14.

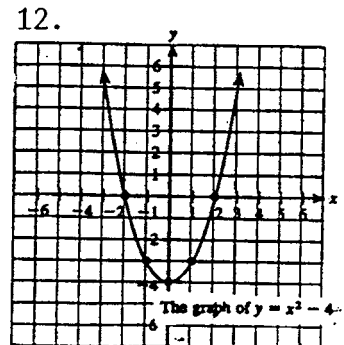
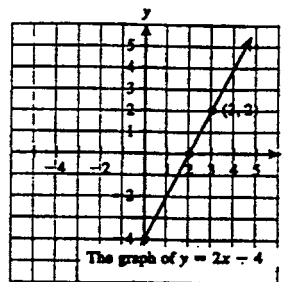
Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

10. Solve for x: $\log_{10}x = 4$
11. Solve for x in terms of y:
 $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$
12. Graph: $y = x^2 - 4$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.

Answers to all questions:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. 5/14 | 8. $x = 3$ or $x = 0$ |
| 2. 27 | 9. $x = 8$ |
| 3. 126 square feet | 10. $x = 10,000$ |
| 4. 2/3 | 11. $x = -y/(1-y)$ or
$x = y/(y-1)$ |
| 5. \$22.50 | |
| 6. $x = -5$ | |
| 7. | |



Class Listings

MICROBIOLOGY**MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses.
 PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100.
 Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L).
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76128 STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LS-6	3.00
72560 STAFF	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	OE-1	3.00

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions.
 PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71271 STAFF	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	LS-2	2.00
70787 SMITH H	02:00pm-04:50pm TTh	LS-2	2.00
72566 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm MW	LS-2	2.00

MUSIC**MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units**

Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72989 KENNEY JE	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-5	3.00
79307 KENNEY JE	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-5	3.00

MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73003 KENNEY JE	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-5	3.00
73126 KENNEY JE	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-5	3.00

MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units

This course starts with fundamentals of piano playing. It continues through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading choral scores, improvisation and harmonization of melodies.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79308 KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
------------------------	--------------------	------	------

MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units

Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.
 PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73011 KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
------------------------	--------------------	------	------

MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units

Studies continue with all remaining major scales, more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
 PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73032 KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
------------------------	--------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units

Studies continue in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
 PREQ: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73022 KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
------------------------	--------------------	------	------

MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units

This course is a musical and cultural survey of popular music widely referred to as Rock and Roll.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73122 KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-5	3.00
------------------------	---------------------	------	------

72234 DRUCKMAN J	03:30pm-05:20pm MW	CIHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 72234 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/12/2007			

72362 EDMISTON BA	03:30pm-05:20pm MW	PHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 72362 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/12/2007			
NOTE: CRN 72362 will be held at a high school campus.			

71499 TURNER ME	03:10pm-05:00pm TTh	RMHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 71499 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007			

77715 EDMISTON BA	03:30pm-05:20pm TTh	OHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 77715 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007			

78831 DRUCKMAN J	03:30pm-05:20pm TTh	HHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 78831 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007			

MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken a maximum of four times.

73148 GONZALES CH	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-9	1.00
--------------------------	-------------------	------	------

PERSONAL GROWTH**PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan.
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
 Transfer credit: CSU.

77308 LOPEZ MG	11:00am-12:50pm F	LA-8	1.00
NOTE: CRN 77308 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2007 TO 11/02/2007			

77309 FONTES RA	01:00pm-02:50pm F	LRC-3	1.00
NOTE: CRN 77309 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2007 TO 11/02/2007			

70705 RIVERA EG	03:00pm-04:50pm Th	CSSC-106	1.00
NOTE: CRN 70705 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/04/2007 TO 11/29/2007			
NOTE: CRN 70705 provides assistance in Spanish.			



PG R101A Career Development/Life Plan I 3.00 Units

Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice.

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74007	CORRAL MC	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-12	3.00
71153	WAITS E	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-12	3.00

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the basic issues, questions, problems and methods in philosophy. Topics explored include: logic, reasoning, knowledge, truth, mind, self, identity, values, ethics, meaning, existence, reality, God, religion, politics and governance.

CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71405	SANDERS RM	08:00am-09:20am MW	LS-12	3.00
70588	SANDERS RM	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-11	3.00
71050	HORROCK CN	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LS-8	3.00
70693	TEPFER JE	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-11	3.00
71027	FRENCH LE	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-16	3.00
71413	THIEL D	08:00pm-09:50pm T	CSSC-101	3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101
NOTE: CRN 71413 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West. The course will examine the continuing quest for developing adequate ethical theories for contemporary individuals, together with suggestions for making progress toward this goal.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70911	TEPFER JE	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-11	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

PHIL R103 Survey of World Religions:East 3.00 Units

This course explores the origins, core concepts and philosophical development of the major religions of Asia. The religions studied include Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto and Zen.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73621	FRENCH	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-14	3.00
--------------	--------	-------------------	-------	------

PHIL R107 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

This course studies the elements, principles and methods of formal deductive reasoning. Topics include: basic analysis of arguments, traditional categorical logic, modern propositional logic, the sentential calculus, natural deduction, quantification theory, formal and informal fallacies.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71234	HORROCK CN	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	LA-16	3.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

PHIL R108 Mythology 3.00 Units

Survey and comparative study of global myths concerning origin of world, nature of universe and humankind, processes of change and transformation, and connections between spiritual and mundane worlds; also examines philosophical and social functions of myths and symbols.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70024	HORROCK CN	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-16	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------

PHIL R111 Thinking Critically/Analytc Wr 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to critical thinking skills with an emphasis on logical analysis through writing. The course will examine deductive and inductive reasoning techniques applied in arguments, natural and social science, social and cultural issues and everyday situations.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70447	HORROCK CN	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-16	3.00
72633	HORROCK CN	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-16	3.00

PHIL R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R114.

71493	HORROCK CN	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-16	3.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

PHIL R121 Thinking Critically 3.00 Units

This survey course for non-majors provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70038	HORROCK CN	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-16	3.00
72635	HORROCK CN	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-16	3.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Be sure to see our full-page advertisement on our Life Fitness Center on page 61

PE R098F Softball Theory 2.00 Units

The student will explore various aspects of softball including history, game strategies, rule book interpretations, scientific principles applied to fundamental skills, and motivational stories of the game of baseball.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72329	NELSON JS	03:00pm-04:50pm TTh	SBF	2.00
--------------	-----------	---------------------	-----	------

PE R098G Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan 1.50 Units

Tai Chi Chuan is a system of martial art that will enhance balance, flexibility and strengthen internal energy.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70050	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PE-3	1.50
--------------	-------	--------------------	------	------

PE R098J Lifetime Fitness .50 - 1.50 Units

This course is designed to improve physical fitness by promoting the five components of fitness, flexibility, cardiovascular fitness, muscle strength, muscle endurance, and body composition. Individual health and fitness assessments will be conducted during the semester. Nutritional awareness and wellness techniques will be included.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72711	STAFF	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	PE-5	1.00
--------------	-------	-----------------	------	------

PE R116A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units

Development of proficiency in modern dance techniques, skills, and development of understanding and appreciation of modern dance as an art form.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71960	COHEN PJ	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	PE-3	1.50
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

** Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.*

Class Listings

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units

Continuing study of modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of the dance phrase integrating elements of rhythm, design, dynamics, and motivation change.
PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72408 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units

Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of integrating elements of jazz dance, combining techniques, rhythm, design, and level change in dance form.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72496 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units

Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of integrating elements of jazz dance, combining techniques, rhythm, design, and level change in dance form.
PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72508 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units

Development of basic Mexican dance skills, understanding and appreciation.
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70714 SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50

PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.

71059 STAFF 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71505 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-3 1.50

PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 1.50 Units

This course is designed to develop cardiovascular conditioning and body sculpturing through the use of boxing techniques. Students will learn how professional boxers train in order to attain a high level of physical fitness.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71503 STAFF 08:00am-09:20am MW PE-3 1.50

PE R134A Escrima/Filipino Martial Arts 1.50 Units

Escrima is an ancient martial art system which evolved in the Philippines around the 9th century during the T'ang dynasty.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72757 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T PE-3 1.50

PE R141A Tennis I 1.50 Units

Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72538 WILLARD JE 08:00am-10:50am S TNCT 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 72538 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

PE R141B Tennis II 2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.
PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72544 WILLARD JE 08:00am-11:50am S TNCT 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 72544 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72105 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

72736 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

72825 MCCLURKIN L 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population. Emphasis on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle tone.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72106 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

72758 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

72837 MCCLURKIN L 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R146B Walking for Fitness II 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population.
PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72107 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

72782 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

72861 MCCLURKIN L 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units

This course is designed to improve student's cardiovascular conditioning, and appearance of the body. Class sessions will include the use training equipment useful in shaping and toning the body.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73151 COHEN PJ 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3 1.50
 NOTE: PE R148 includes Step Aerobics.
 First class meeting is Saturday, August 18, 2007.

73141 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

73676 COHEN PJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



OXNARD COLLEGE'S NEW LIFE FITNESS CENTER

Beautiful new facility with State of the Art exercise equipment

Come join the fun and get healthy and fit

AUGUST 20th, 2007

Hours of Operation:

Mon-Thurs:	7 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Fridays:	7 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Saturdays:	8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

This open entry-exit program is designed to provide a flexible schedule that allows them to arrange their own hours and work in a self-paced manner anytime during the hours that the center is open. Instructors are present to assist students in meeting their exercise goals and to fulfill course requirements. Instruction is focused on the proper mechanics of exercise and exercise prescription based on individual fitness assessments. The program is designed to accommodate beginning, intermediate, and advanced students of all ages.

Students new to the Life Fitness Program must complete a mandatory program orientation prior to using the facility for exercise. Orientations are scheduled throughout the semester for your convenience. Contact the Physical Education/Athletics Office at (805) 986-5825 for additional information.

Fall: CRN: 727211 P.E. R098J, Fitness for Life 1.0 units/hours by arrangement

PE R156A Baseball I 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73641 LARSON J 02:30pm-03:20pm MWF BBD 1.50

PE R156B Baseball II 2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73644 LARSON J 02:30pm-03:20pm MW BBD 2.00

AND 02:30pm-04:20pm F BBD

PE R160 Co-Educational Softball 1.50 Units

This course is co-educational course which covers intermediate skills and strategy of slow pitch softball.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70610 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW SBF 1.50

Varsity sports are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load.

PE R166 Men's Varsity Cross Country 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72186 SHARP GA noon-1:50PM MTWThF TRAC 3.00

72187 SHARP GA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF TRAC 3.00

PE R167 Varsity X-Country/Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73984 SHARP GA noon-01:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

74759 SHARP GA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF TRAC 3.00

PE R168 Varsity Volleyball 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

77423 HOLL D 06:00pm-07:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

77424 HOLL D 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

PE R169 Varsity Soccer 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73985 GREANEY RA 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF SF 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73985 - Men's Soccer.

73987 SCANLON MP 03:30pm-05:20pm MTWThF SF 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73987 - Women's Soccer.

73988 GREANEY RA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF SF 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73988 - Men's Soccer.

73989 SCANLON MP 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF SF 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73989 - Women's Soccer.

PE R170 Varsity Basketball/Men 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73651 STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73651 requires instructor's signature for registration.

73653 STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

PE R171 Varsity Basketball/Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73943 SHERMAN PA 04:00pm-05:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

BANKS CM

73945 SHERMAN PA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

BANKS CM

PE R185C Baseball Theory 2.00 Units

Development of advanced skills in baseball and theory behind methods and styles of play. Class members will participate in lab assignments and will have weekly lectures including films and guest lecturers to facilitate instruction.

PREQ: Advanced baseball ability. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73948 LARSON J 03:30pm-05:20pm MW BBD 2.00

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PHSC R170 Physical Science Concepts 4.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on principles, laws, and concepts in physics and chemistry.

PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78627 SYNNE DC 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-1 4.00

AND 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-4

PHYSICS**PHYS R101 College Physics 1 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics that is appropriate for non-majors. It assumes a prior knowledge of mathematics through algebra/trigonometry.

PREQ: MATH R116, MATH R118, or MATH R118A.

Field trips may be required.

CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A

(PHYS R101+R101L+R102+R102L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71316 AHAD P 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LS-1 4.00

PHYS R101L College Physics 1 Laboratory 1.00 Units

This course is the laboratory that complements PHYS R101, which may be taken either previously or concurrently. It provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the scientific method through investigations of the phenomena discussed in that course.

PREQ: PHYS R101 (may be taken concurrently).

CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A

(PHYS R101+R101L + R102+R102L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72114 AHAD P 02:30pm-05:20pm M LS-1 1.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

PHYS R121 Physics with Calculus I 5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics. Central topics include: Vectors, motion, force, energy, heat, fluids, waves, and sound.

*PREQ: MATH R120. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

78481 AHAD P	02:30pm-05:20pm M	LS-1	5.00
AND	12:30pm-02:20pm MW	LS-1	

PHYS R132 Physics for Scientists and Engineers 2 5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to electricity and magnetism, with emphasis on understanding field theory and the behavior of simple electrical circuits.

*PREQ: PHYS R131 and MATH R121. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

72738 STAFF	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-2	5.00
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-2	

PHYSIOLOGY**PHSO R100 Human Physiology 3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes principles of cellular and systemic functions of the human body.

*PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R100 & ANAT R100L.
COREQ: PHSO R100L. Field trips may be required.
CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

72551 ABRAM MW	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-6	3.00
77106 FRANTZ J	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LS-3	3.00

PHSO R100L Human Physiology Laboratory 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes demonstrations and techniques of commonly utilized laboratory equipment.

*PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R100 & ANAT R100L.
COREQ: PHSO R100. Field trips may be required.
CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

71538 ABRAM MW	09:30am-12:20pm MW	LS-3	2.00
72554 ABRAM MW	12:30pm-03:20pm MW	LS-3	2.00
77108 FRANTZ J	07:00pm-09:50pm MW	LS-3	2.00

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels. Concepts of law, justice, democracy, social welfare and liberty will be discussed in relation to contemporary institutions of government.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71852 GRANT P	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-16	3.00
71884 FLYNN T	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-12	3.00

POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instt&Politics 3.00 Units

This course provides a study of the Constitutional principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of representative government evident in voting, campaigns, political party politics, legislative process, presidential leadership and the public policy process.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72415 GUEVARA GY	08:00am-09:20am MW	LS-8	3.00
72906 GUEVARA GY	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-12	3.00
70626 GUEVARA GY	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	LA-13	3.00

7

75739 GRANT P 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-12 3.00

79397 GUEVARA GY 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

71963 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71963 IS AN ACCELERATED TELECOURSE THAT STARTS AUGUST 21 AND ENDS OCTOBER 16. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

72409 MC HARGUE D 09:00am-11:50am S LS-12 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72409 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 11/03/2007

NOTE: CRN 72409 is a late start accelerated course, that requires viewing of 26 half hour programs outside of class.

70759 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70759 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/18/2007

NOTE: CRN 70759 IS AN ACCELERATED TELECOURSE THAT STARTS OCTOBER 23 AND ENDS DECEMBER 18. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions, and politics of American Government with special attention to judicial interpretation of constitutional principles such as separation of power, federalism and citizenship. Includes study of California Government. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

78809 DORRANCE CL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-11 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78809 explores the many uses of law in American society to define and protect civil liberties, to conduct legitimate elections, to promote public policies and to protect economic interests. Includes a study of the criminal justice system. Political Science 100 or 101 are not required to take this course.

POLS R105 Current Issues 3.00 Units

Course blends elements of political theory with the world of political problems and action at individual, state, national, and international levels.

Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72410 GRANT P 02:00pm-04:40pm Th LV 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72410 will be offered at Leisure Village in Camarillo

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.

CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72412 RODRIGUEZ G 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-17 3.00

73905 CHAPARRO LL 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-17 3.00

73902 CHAPARRO LL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-17 3.00

73912 CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-17 3.00

72162 CHAPARRO LL 09:00am-12:10pm F LA-17 3.00

74486 LEHNER K 07:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-101 3.00

PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others. *Transfer credit: CSU.*

73897 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

PSY R103 Begin Statistics/Behav Science 3.00 Units

Designed for students majoring in psychology, sociology, and anthropology; emphasis on use of statistics in behavioral science research.
PREQ: MATH R014, PSY R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72163 WILLIAMS OB 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-13 3.00

PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.

72203 BUTLER M 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-13 3.00

PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis is placed on the individual's personal sexuality in the present time; past and future trends are also considered.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73872 CHAPARRO LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-17 3.00

PSY R111 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as CD R108.

77235 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

PSY R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective. Examines nature of individual and group conflict, explores problems of social participation in a dominant culture and its psychological implications.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R114.

79255 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

SOCIOLOGY**SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units**

This course provides students with the ability to perform analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in society and the field of study.
Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71865 BUTLER M 08:00am-09:20am M LS-14 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71865 meets at 8 a.m. on five Mondays, beginning August 20. This class is a telecourse; orientation held at first class meeting is mandatory. Class meets Aug 20, Sept 17, Oct 15, Nov 19 and Dec 3.

71323 BUTLER M 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-19 3.00

70211 BUTLER M 09:00am-12:10pm F LS-12 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70211 IS A WEB BASED DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS. Students are required to attend a mandatory class meeting on the first day of class on 8/24/07, Friday, at 9:00 a.m. For more information contact the instructor at mbutler@vcccd.edu.

79395 BUTLER M 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 79395 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007
 NOTE: CRN 79395 IS A 9 WEEK TELECOURSE. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO VIEW 24 HALF HOUR TELECOURSE PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units

This class is a study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems, and examining existing programs aimed at their solution.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77262 EVANS JE 08:00am-09:20am TTh OE-10 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77262 articulates as a CAN course with CSU and UC systems. Course covers social issues and theoretical frame-works for analyzing social conditions in American society.

SOC R103 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

This course covers topics including analysis of racism and prejudice in U.S., similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; with emphasis on majority-minority relations among major racial and cultural groups.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72174 EVANS JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-1 3.00

SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.

72227 BUTLER M 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-13 3.00

SOC R106 Contemp Family/Amer Society 3.00 Units

Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71965 SHEAR JL 09:00am-11:50am S LS-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71965 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 11/17/2007

NOTE: CRN 71965 is a late start accelerated telecourse. Viewing of 26 half hour programs outside of class is required.

SOC R107 Sociology Black Community 3.00 Units

Analysis of values, mores, norms, and interaction patterns within the Black community; emphasis on socialization process of community members and effects of racism within the community.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72184 SHEAR JL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-13 3.00

SOC R111 Intro to Social Research 3.00 Units

Students examine fundamental elements of empirical research and the ways sociologists think critically.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77261 BUTLER M 11:00am-12:20pm MW NH-5 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77261 is an introduction to research methods. It articulates for CSUN and fulfills their research requirement for admission into the major. The class uses the computer lab for tutorials related to SPSS exercises required for the course.

SOC R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PHIL R114.

72301 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-16 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

SOC R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 Same as EDU R122.

70653 BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

SPANISH**SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units**

First year (first semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

Field trips may be required. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70987 MILAN C 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

78498 MILAN C 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

73549 EBLEN CP 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 73549 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.

73556 EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-3 5.00
 NOTE: CRN 73556 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.

73885 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units

This is a first semester Spanish course for non-native speakers. It provides an introduction to the language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72357 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-3 3.00

72346 EBLEN CP 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72346 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/01/2007 TO 11/30/2007
 NOTE: CRN 72346 will be held completely online. Contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu. The orientation for this class will be on Wednesday, 10/03/07 in the Learning Center (2nd floor of the Library) from 2:00 - 6:00 pm. The orientation takes 1 hour but the students can drop in anytime between 2-6 pm.

SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73370 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-3 3.00

SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish 2 5.00 Units

This is a first year, second semester Spanish course for non-native speakers. It provides an introduction to the language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world.

PREQ: SPAN R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72428 STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works; discussion of these works and other topics will give continued practice and development of oral skills.
PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73552 EBLEN CP 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

Spanish 105, Native Speaker I (Spanish)

Esta clase prepara a los hispanohablantes en los aspectos formales de la lengua, en su expresión oral y escrita. Énfasis en desarrollo de vocabulario, distinción entre el español coloquial y el estándar, y comparación entre la gramática del inglés y el español. Los aspectos culturales de Hispanoamérica se exploran a través de lecturas, entrevistas y películas.

SPAN R105 Native Spanish Speaker I 5.00 Units

This is a first semester Spanish course for native Spanish speakers. Emphasis is on vocabulary expansion and correct usage in speaking and writing; study of basic principles of grammar is also included.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71424 MILAN C 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

SPEECH**SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

This course provides training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading.

ADVISORY: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70696 AMAR G 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-14 3.00

74022 LONDON AF 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-14 3.00

78499 LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-14 3.00

79579 LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-14 3.00

74026 RADFORD L 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-14 3.00

74028 RADFORD L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-14 3.00

70873 RADFORD L 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-10 3.00

77292 LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-14 3.00

74032 GLOVER R 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-14 3.00

74031 AMAR G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-14 3.00

75734 GLOVER R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-14 3.00

74038 GLOVER R 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

74029 CONWAY M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-4 3.00

SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units

Speech R108 is designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings.

ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

73559 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-15 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

Interpersonal Communication - SPCH R111

Want to communicate more effectively in relationships? How about in the workplace? Oxnard College now offers Interpersonal Communication (Speech R111). Enroll now to examine perception, self-concept, conflict, self-disclosure, and nonverbal cues. Specific relationships such as friendship, family, co-workers, and romantic relationships are the highlights of this course. This course will help you effectively communicate in interpersonal encounters.

SPCH R111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in one-to-one relationships. Communication experiences, behaviors, and rules governing interpersonal contexts are explored.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 8.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

72182 LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

TELEVISION**TV R101 Intro Digital Film and Video 3.00 Units**

This class offers a basic introduction to digital video studio and field production.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71075 OROZCO A 03:20pm-05:20pm MW HHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71075 is 14-week class from 9/10/07 to 12/12/07. Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/22/07, 10/13/07, 11/10/07 and 12/01/07.

70678 OROZCO A 03:20pm-05:20pm TTh CIHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70678 is a 14-week class from 9/11/07 to 12/13/07. Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/29/07, 10/06/07, 11/03/07 and 12/8/07.

TV R102 Digital Video Production 3.00 Units

This course expands student skills in digital video production and filmmaking techniques and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major.

*ADVISORY: TV R101. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

72430 MERRILL KB 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-26 3.00

TV R103 Digital Filmmaking 3.00 Units

This course gives students skills needed for directing and editing digital video projects. In addition, they will refine their video production skills and work to enhance their creative vision.

*ADVISORY: TV R102. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

72179 OROZCO A 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh NH-6 3.00

TV R104 Adv Digital Video Workshop 3.00 Units

This is an advanced course in digital filmmaking and video production and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major. Students will continue to develop their production skills while creating videos in a variety of forms.

*ADVISORY: TV R103. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

72640 MERRILL KB 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-26 3.00



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE-FALL 2007

If you do not locate your exam date and time, please refer to Wednesday, December 19 listing.

CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:	EXAM DATE	TIME OF FINAL EXAM
---	-----------	--------------------

Thursday, December 13

8:00 a.m., TTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00 a.m., TTh.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon.
2:00 p.m., TTh.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.

Friday, December 14

8:00 or 8:30 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:00 or 11:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon
1:00 or 2:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.

Monday, December 17

6:30 or 6:40, or 7:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		9:00-11:00 a.m.
12:30 or 1:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh.....		11:00-1:00 p.m.
3:30 or 4:00 p.m., MW.....		1:00-3:00 p.m.

Tuesday, December 18

9:30 a.m., TTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
12:30 p.m., TTh.....		10:00 - Noon
3:30 p.m., TTh.....		Noon - 2:00 p.m.

Wednesday, December 19

All other morning classes meeting more than one day of the week..... 9:00 - 11:00 a.m.

All other classes meeting one day a week..... 11:00 a.m.- 1:00 p.m.

All other afternoon classes meeting more than one day of the week..... 1:00 - 3:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Final exams will be held on the following dates:

Mon. Classes.....Mon., Dec. 17 Tues. Classes.....Tues., Dec. 18
Wed. Classes.....Wed., Dec. 19 Thurs. Classes.....Thurs., Dec.13
Mon./Wed. Classes..Mon., Dec. 17
Tues./Thurs. Classes.Tues., Dec. 18

Saturday & Sunday Classes

Final exams for all Saturday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Saturday, December 15.

Final exams for all Sunday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Sunday, December 16.

Short Term Classes

All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the last day of class.

Online Classes

The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week. December 13-19.

Last Meeting of Class

All laboratory practical examinations.
All modular and mini-classes (less than a semester in length).

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION—Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office; for approval, petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.

ROOM ASSIGNMENTS—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Student Learning Office for assignment of rooms.

FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.

FRIDAY DAY CLASSES

ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy
ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology (TV)
AT R010	Fundamentals of Auto Tech
BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
CD R134	Movement/Music Early Childhood
DA R011	Beginning Radiology
DA R015	Dental Specialties
FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB
HED R101	Health & Society
HED R106	Intro to Athletic Training
HIST R102	History of the US I
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS
PSY R101	General Psychology
SOC R101	Intro to Sociology (WEB)

EVENING CLASSES

Monday

73293	AC R010L	Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
73294	AC R011L	Air Cond & Refrig II Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
73247	ADS R101	Overview of Addiction	07:00pm-09:50pm
73254	ADS R105A	Group Leadership I	07:00pm-09:50pm
75887	ADS R117	Treat Modalities in the CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
71481	ART R101	Art Appreciation	07:00pm-09:50pm
73880	ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
72514	AST R101	Introduction to Astronomy	07:00pm-09:50pm
70273	AT R015	Automotive Electrical Systems	06:00pm-09:50pm
71920	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
71534	BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
73238	BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
73226	BUS R102	Managerial Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
78571	BUS R104	Business English	06:00pm-08:50pm
72506	BUS R120	Introduction to Business	07:00pm-09:50pm
72405	CD R115	Management for CD Programs	07:00pm-09:50pm
70041	CIS R100	Intro to Computer Info Systems	06:00pm-08:50pm
72509	CIS R120	Systems Analysis & Design	07:00pm-09:50pm
73594	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
79177	ENGT R120	First Half of CCNA Prep (WEB)	06:00pm-09:50pm
74148	ESL R050	Reading Skills 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
72293	FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys	07:00pm-09:50pm
73277	FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt	07:00pm-09:50pm
70599	GEOG R104	Geography of California	07:00pm-09:50pm
76112	HED R101	Health & Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
78558	HED R102	Fitness/Nutrition/Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
78486	HIST R100A	World Civilizations I	07:00pm-09:50pm
70815	HIST R102	History of the US I (TV)	05:00pm-06:50pm
72424	HIST R115	History of the Americas I	07:00pm-09:50pm
73323	HRM R100	Introduction to Hospitality	05:00pm-06:50pm
73126	MUS R103A	Music Appreciation I	07:00pm-09:50pm
73148	MUS R118	Introduction to Guitar	07:00pm-09:50pm
70693	PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	07:00pm-09:50pm
74486	PSY R101	General Psychology	07:00pm-09:50pm
74031	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

Monday/Wednesday

71513	ART R106A	Beginning Drawing	07:00pm-09:50pm
71521	ART R106B	Intermediate Drawing	06:00pm-08:50pm
71527	ART R106C	Advanced Drawing	06:00pm-08:50pm
72034	ART R150A	Beginning Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
72036	ART R150B	Beginning Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
72039	ART R151A	Intermediate Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
74610	ART R151B	Intermediate Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
72041	ART R152A	Ceramic Design I	06:00pm-08:50pm
72048	ART R152B	Ceramic Design II	06:00pm-08:50pm
72051	ART R153	Glaze Formulation	06:00pm-08:50pm
72053	ART R154A	Beg Abstract Concept/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
72054	ART R154B	Inter Abstrct Concpct/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
71277	CHEM R122	General Chemistry II	05:30pm-09:50pm
74168	ENGL R056	Reading Skills 4	05:30pm-06:50pm

75876	ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
74012	ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
75883	ENGL R140	Composition: ESL Emphasis	07:00pm-09:20pm
70263	ENGT R110	Direct Current Engineering	06:00pm-09:50pm
73343	ENGT R114	Introductions to PLCs	06:00pm-09:50pm
74482	ESL R062	Grammar and Writing 2	05:30pm-06:50pm
74503	ESL R064	Grammar and Writing 3	05:30pm-06:50pm
73260	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
72875	GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	05:30pm-06:50pm
76091	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	05:30pm-06:50pm
76163	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	06:00pm-08:50pm
72400	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
78473	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	06:00pm-09:50pm
78549	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
70697	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	06:00pm-08:20pm
72706	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
72855	MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
72882	MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	05:00pm-06:50pm
76154	MATH R106	Math for Business Applications	07:00pm-09:20pm
73365	MATH R120	Calculus I	07:00pm-09:20pm
73028	MATH R125	Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
72560	MICR R100	Principles of Microbiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
72566	MICR R100L	Principles of Microbiolgy Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
73520	PE R149	Circuit Training	05:30pm-06:50pm
73899	PE R149	Circuit Training	07:00pm-08:20pm
73523	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
73909	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	07:00pm-08:20pm
77106	PHSO R100	Human Physiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
77108	PHSO R100L	Human Physiology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
73885	SPAN R101	Elementary Spanish I	07:00pm-09:20pm
72430	TV R102	Digital Video Production	07:00pm-09:20pm
72640	TV R104	Adv Digital Video Workshop	07:00pm-09:20pm

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday

77423	PE R168	Varsity Volleyball	06:00pm-07:50pm
--------------	---------	--------------------	-----------------

Tuesday

77107	AC R021L	Electrical Systems II Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
70435	AC R030L	Airside Systems Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
73881	ASL R103	Intermediate ASL 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
73308	AT R004	Automotive Emission Control	06:00pm-08:50pm
71156	AT R018	Automotive Brake Systems	06:00pm-09:50pm
78502	BIOL R100	Marine Biology	06:00pm-08:50pm
77094	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
73223	BUS R030	Business Math	06:00pm-08:50pm
73242	BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	07:00pm-09:50pm
77134	BUS R121	Introduction to Management	07:00pm-09:50pm
72382	CD R108	The Exceptional Child	07:00pm-09:50pm
72485	CD R111	CD Principles and Practicum I	06:00pm-07:50pm
70988	CIS R198B	Web Pages with Dreamweaver	06:00pm-09:50pm
71291	ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
75879	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
70562	ENGT R127	Cisco Wireless Fundamentals	06:00pm-09:50pm
74165	ESL R042	English Conversation 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
74143	ESL R054	Reading Skills 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
71428	FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion	07:00pm-09:50pm
73273	FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection	07:00pm-09:50pm
72953	GEOG R101L	Physical Geology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
77100	GEOG R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
71364	HIST R117	History of American Women	07:00pm-09:50pm
77203	HRM R110	Food & Beverage Cost Control	05:00pm-07:50pm
72940	MATH R115	College Algebra	07:00pm-09:50pm
78514	MST R100	Marine Biology	06:00pm-08:50pm
77101	MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
70911	PHIL R102	Introduction to Ethics	07:00pm-09:50pm
70759	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics (TV)	05:00pm-06:50pm
71963	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics (TV)	05:00pm-06:50pm
79397	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	07:00pm-09:50pm
72163	PSY R103	Begin Statistics/Behav Science	07:00pm-09:50pm
77235	PSY R111	The Exceptional Child	07:00pm-09:50pm
72357	SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	07:00pm-09:50pm
75734	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm



See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Tuesday/Thursday

72388	ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy	06:00pm-09:50pm
75891	BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	06:00pm-07:50pm
75892	BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	06:00pm-07:50pm
75894	BUS R006L	Income Tax Accounting Lab	08:00pm-09:20pm
74018	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry AND Tuesday	05:00pm-06:50pm 07:00pm-09:50pm
72305	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry AND Thursday	05:00pm-06:50pm 07:00pm-09:50pm
75814	CHEM R120	General Chemistry I	05:30pm-09:50pm
75875	ENGL R068	Basic Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
74177	ENGL R095	College Reading Skills	05:30pm-06:50pm
74209	ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
73596	ENGL R101	College Composition	07:00pm-08:50pm
74113	ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
73875	ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	05:30pm-06:50pm
74099	ESL R040	English Conversation 1	07:00pm-09:20pm
74118	ESL R044	English Conversation 3	05:30pm-06:50pm
73261	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
77131	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
77198	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
72700	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
72401	MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	07:00pm-08:50pm
73676	PE R148	Women's Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
73917	PE R149	Circuit Training	05:30pm-06:50pm
73932	PE R149	Circuit Training	07:00pm-08:20pm
73922	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
73926	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	07:00pm-08:20pm
78627	PHSC R170	Physical Science Concepts AND Tuesday	05:30pm-06:50pm 07:00pm-09:50pm
72179	TV R103	Digital Filmmaking	07:00pm-09:20pm

Wednesday

74558	AC R010	Air Cond & Refrigeration I	07:00pm-09:50pm
78466	ADS R119	Community As Treatment in CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
74525	ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm
72516	AST R101L	Astronomy Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
70274	AT R015L	Auto Electrical Sys Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
71530	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
79222	BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	07:00pm-09:50pm
72308	BUS R111A	Business Law I	06:00pm-06:50pm
72319	BUS R111A	Business Law I	07:00pm-09:50pm
79223	BUS R130	Sales Management	07:00pm-09:50pm
72463	CD R102	Human Development	07:00pm-09:50pm
77303	CD R103	Programs for Young Children	07:00pm-09:50pm
73891	CHST R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
72507	CIS R101	Programming Prin and Design	07:00pm-09:50pm
72422	CIS R128C	Photoshop I	06:00pm-09:50pm
70623	ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics (TV)	05:30pm-06:20pm
71312	ECON R102	Principles of Macroeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
74215	ENGL R066	Grammar and Writing 4	07:00pm-09:50pm
73587	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
72433	ENGL R131	Cinema: Literary Views	07:00pm-09:50pm
74481	ESL R052	Reading Skills 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
74145	ESL R060	Grammar and Writing 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
72257	FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations	07:00pm-09:50pm
77084	FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment	07:00pm-09:50pm
78480	GEOG R101L	Physical Geography Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
72358	HED R104	Family & Personal Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
77255	HIST R109	History of Mexico	07:00pm-09:50pm
72413	HIST R113	Classical Asia	07:00pm-09:50pm
71884	POLS R100	Introduction to Politics	07:00pm-09:50pm
72636	PSY R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
79255	PSY R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
79395	SOC R101	Intro to Sociology (TV)	06:00pm-08:50pm
74038	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

Thursday

72096	AB R007A	Automotive Graphics	06:00pm-09:50pm
70337	AC R030	Airsides Systems	07:00pm-09:50pm
71085	ADS R113	Dual Diagnosis	07:00pm-09:50pm
71901	ADS R116	Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law	07:00pm-09:50pm
77251	ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm

76336	ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
71120	AT R010	Fundamentals of Auto Tech	06:00pm-08:50pm
71402	AT R018L	Automotive Brake Systems Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
78512	BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	06:00pm-08:50pm
76306	BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
73234	BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	07:00pm-09:50pm
70436	BUS R133	Advertising	07:00pm-09:50pm
78425	BUS R140	Business Communications	07:00pm-09:50pm
72470	CD R102	Human Development (TV)	05:00pm-07:50pm
74803	CD R103	Programs for Young Children	07:00pm-09:50pm
70090	CIS R009	Office Procedures	07:00pm-09:50pm
79452	CIS R112A	JAVA Programming I	06:00pm-08:50pm
72418	CIS R198C	Web Pages with Flash	06:00pm-09:50pm
75877	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-07:50pm
73877	ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	07:00pm-09:50pm
72330	ENGL R103	Creative Writing	07:00pm-09:50pm
70252	ENGT R145	Security + Certification Prep	06:00pm-09:50pm
79286	ESL R046	ESL Oral/Listening Skills	07:00pm-09:50pm
72278	FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology	07:00pm-09:50pm
75800	FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy	07:00pm-09:50pm
72944	GEOL R101	Physical Geology	07:00pm-09:50pm
71284	GEOL R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab	06:00pm-08:50pm
72710	HED R101	Health & Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
70807	HIST R102	History of the US I	07:00pm-09:50pm
77128	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	07:00pm-09:50pm
70243	MATH R116	College Trigonometry	07:00pm-09:50pm
78520	MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	06:00pm-08:50pm
71045	MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab	06:00pm-08:50pm
70050	PE R098G	Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan	07:00pm-09:50pm
71027	PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	07:00pm-09:50pm
73621	PHIL R103	Survey of World Religions:East	07:00pm-09:50pm
73897	PSY R102A	Interpersonal Relations	07:00pm-09:50pm
72184	SOC R107	Sociology Black Community	07:00pm-09:50pm
73370	SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	07:00pm-09:50pm
74029	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

WEEKEND CLASSES

Saturday Classes

ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy
ART R102	Art History I
BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior
CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry
DA R010	Intro to Dental Assisting
DA R012	Dental Materials for the DA
DA R013	Occupational Health for the DA
ENGT R142	A+ Certification Prep
PE R141A	Tennis I
PE R141B	Tennis II
PE R148	Women's Conditioning
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics (TV)
SOC R106	Contemp Family/Amer Society (TV)

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

ACT R001	Assistive Computer Technology
ACT R002	Adapted Keyboarding
ACT R011	Computer-Aided Learning
DST R003	Learning Disability Testing
LS R006	Improving Memory Strategies
LS R008	Spelling Improvement
LS R010	Vocabulary Building
LS R016A	Fundamentals of Math I
LS R017	Basic Reading Skills for LD
LS R018A	Improving Written Language A



SHORT TERM/LATE START COURSES - FALL 2007

1-Week Classes

CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	78474	9/8/2007	9/8/2007
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	79082	8/25/2007	8/25/2007
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children	70628	10/20/2007	10/20/2007
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children	70354	10/13/2007	10/13/2007
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	79220	12/1/2007	12/1/2007

2-Week Classes

ADS R098E	Underage & Binge Drinking	72126	10/19/2007	11/3/2007
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior	75861	9/15/2007	9/22/2007
FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	73263	11/30/2007	12/8/2007
FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	73262	9/28/2007	10/6/2007

5-Week Classes

FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA	72206	9/7/2007	10/5/2007
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB	71554	10/12/2007	11/9/2007
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA	75797	9/4/2007	10/2/2007
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB	75798	10/9/2007	11/6/2007

8-Week Classes

BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	75891	8/21/2007	10/11/2007
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	75859	8/21/2007	10/13/2007
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77308	9/14/2007	11/2/2007
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77309	9/14/2007	11/2/2007
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	70705	10/4/2007	11/29/2007

9-Week Classes

ART R101	Art Appreciation	77385	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
BUS R111A	Business Law I	72404	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
CD R102	Human Development	72465	10/23/2007	12/18/2007
CD R102	Human Development	72466	8/20/2007	10/17/2007
CD R102	Human Development	72472	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
CHST R101	Intro to Chicano Studies	72249	9/10/2007	12/12/2007
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	72631	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
GEOG R102	World Cultural Geography	72327	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
LA R001	Legal Assisting Fund	77430	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
LA R002A	Torts	77431	8/21/2007	10/20/2007

LA R002B	Contracts	77432	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
LA R003	Legal Research/Drafting I	77433	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	76163	8/20/2007	10/17/2007
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	78473	10/22/2007	12/19/2007
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	71413	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	72409	9/8/2007	11/3/2007
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	71963	8/21/2007	10/16/2007
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	70759	10/23/2007	12/18/2007
SOC R101	Intro to Sociology	79395	8/20/2007	10/17/2007

10-Week Classes

ANTH R189C	Magic/Religion/Witchcraft	70640	9/18/2007	11/20/2007
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	73892	8/27/2007	11/2/2007
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	73896	8/27/2007	11/2/2007
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	73895	8/27/2007	11/2/2007
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	73898	11/5/2007	1/25/2008
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	73906	11/5/2007	1/25/2008
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	73904	11/5/2007	1/25/2008
BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	75892	10/16/2007	12/11/2007

11-Week Classes

SOC R106	Contemp Family/Amer Society	71965	9/8/2007	11/17/2007
----------	-----------------------------	-------	----------	------------

12-Week Classes

ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology	75759	9/14/2007	12/7/2007
CIS R003K	Proofreading Skills	71162	8/20/2007	11/9/2007
HED R101	Health & Society	71759	9/7/2007	11/30/2007

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

7

PRIVACY ALERT

Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, phone, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. **If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.**

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo

FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification
FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB
FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emr
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy
FT R161	Bldg Constr for Fire Prot
FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC

Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard

CHST R101	Intro to Chicano Studies
MUS R116	History of Rock Music
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video

**Frontier High School ~ 280 Skyway Dr., Camarillo
(and on campus)**

ART R106A	Beginning Drawing
ART R106B	Intermediate Drawing
ART R106C	Advanced Drawing

Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme

MUS R116	History of Rock Music
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video

Leisure Village ~ Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr., Camarillo

POLS R105	Current Issues
-----------	----------------

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 21 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations



MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard

ART R102	Art History I
BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R190	Experiential Education

Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard

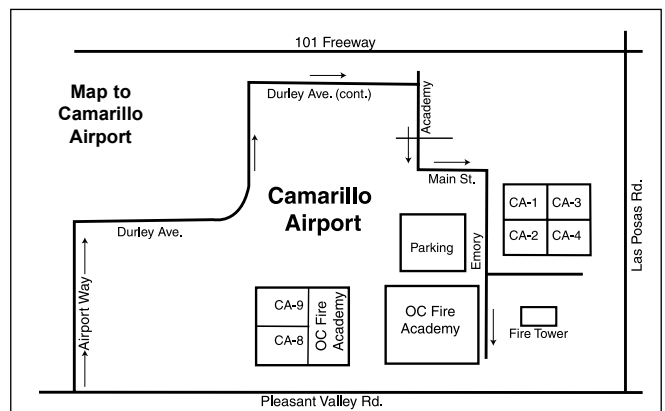
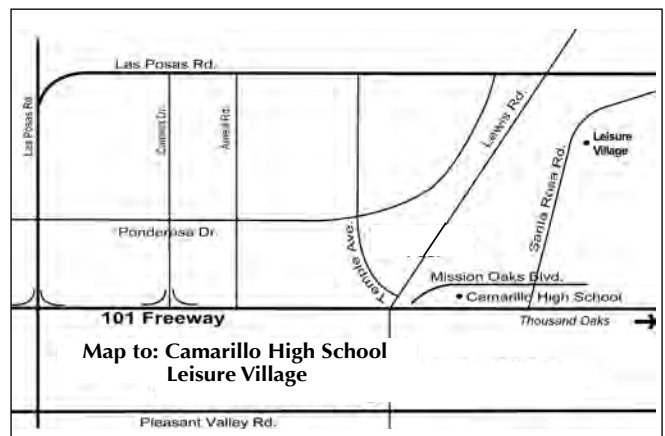
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
CHST R101	Intro to Chicano Studies
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard

ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard

ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
MUS R116	History of Rock Music



ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSIONS

Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes. Applications for admission to Oxnard College are available year-round and can be filed at any time with the Admissions and Records Office in the LRC Building or on the web @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information could delay processing your application. Once your application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office, you will be directed to the Matriculation Office located in LRC-6 to receive an overview of Oxnard College's matriculation process. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
 - A. Primary Determinants
 - filing California state tax as a resident
 - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
 - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
 - registering to vote in California
 - B. Supplemental Determinants
 - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
 - being a petitioner for divorce in California
 - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
 - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
 - owning residential property
 - holding active membership in service or social clubs
 - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
 - maintaining voter registration in another state
 - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
 - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
 - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
 - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

Students Associated with the Armed Forces

Students who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

The Application for Admissions is located in the center pages of this schedule or go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGEC Transfer Progress/Associate Degree Check
- ◆ Closed Class Wait List - if you have an e-mail address on file with the college add your name

New ☆



NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 73 (in Spanish on page 76). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B

Meet the income standards below:

BOGW Income Standards	
FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2006 INCOME
1.....	\$14,700
2.....	\$19,800
3.....	\$24,900
4.....	\$30,000
5.....	\$35,100
6.....	\$40,200
7.....	\$45,300
8.....	\$50,400
Each Additional Family Member.....	\$ 5,100

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

Method C

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

Example of BOGW "C" eligible student

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2007-08 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2

(805) 986-5828

email: ocfa@vcccd.net

www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

2007-2008 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The **FAFSA** is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office. **Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.**

Name: _____ Student ID # or SSN _____
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Street City Zip Code

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner. **Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1984? Yes No
 2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
 3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008? Yes No
 4. Are (a) both your parents deceased, or (b) are you (or were you until age 18) a ward/dependent of the court? Yes No
 5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? Yes No
- ♦ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
 ♦ If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:
6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
 7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No
- ♦ If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your **PARENT(S)/RDP**. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
 ♦ If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a **dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver**. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your **PARENT** information and file a **FAFSA** so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
 - TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
 - SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
 - General Assistance? Yes No
 9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No
- ♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a **FAFSA** to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2008.) _____

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008.) _____

12. 2006 Income Information	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2006 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2006 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

- 13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
 - 14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification Yes No
 - 15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs Yes No
 - 16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board Yes No
 - 17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record Yes No
- ◆ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature *Date* *Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)* *Date*

California Information Privacy Act.

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard dep. <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	--	--	--

Comments: _____
Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____



¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para postergar su educación!

SOLICITUD PARA LA EXENCIÓN DEL PAGO DE LA MATRÍCULA (FEE WAIVER)*

La Junta de Gobernadores otorga la Exención del Pago de la Matrícula a estudiantes elegibles que sean residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 76. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplementario (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de alguien que la haya recibido; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que haya muerto en el cumplimiento del deber.

Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver"

NÚMERO DE PERSONAS EN SU HOGAR	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2005
1.....	\$14,700
2.....	\$19,800
3.....	\$24,900
4.....	\$30,000
5.....	\$35,100
6.....	\$40,200
7.....	\$45,300
8.....	\$50,400

POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL.....\$ 5,100

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2007-2008, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER"* POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres miembros y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" * por que no lo solicitan. **No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!**

El "fee waiver"* tiene validez durante todo el año académico, incluyendo la sesión de verano.

AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver"*, usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transporte. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2007-2008. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

Beca Federal Pell * Becas Cal Grant A, B, C
Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben presentar su solicitud a la brevedad. La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera * LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
correo electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net

www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid

SOLICITUD DE EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN 2007-2008 (Fee Waiver)

Junta Directiva de los Colegios Comunitarios de California

Esta solicitud se utiliza para recibir su EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Esta EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN (fee waiver) es exclusivamente para residentes de California. Si necesita ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte y otros gastos, llene a la brevedad posible la SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). La FAFSA está disponible en la red www.fafsa.ed.gov o en la Oficina de Ayuda Económica. **Nota aclaratoria:** Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de inscripción como no residentes de California, según la **Cláusula 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación NO SE CONSIDERAN RESIDENTES DE CALIFORNIA** para efectos de esta solicitud. Si usted NO es residente de California, no es elegible para recibir la exención de pago de inscripción. Por lo tanto, no llene esta solicitud. Puede solicitar ayuda económica llenando la FAFSA.

Nombre: _____		Núm. de estudiante (900.) o Núm. de Seguro Social _____	
Apellido	Nombre	Inicial del Segundo Nombre	
Correo electrónico (opcional): _____		Número de Teléfono: (____) _____	
Dirección: _____		Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____	
Calle	Ciudad	Código Postal	
¿DETERMINÓ LA OFICINA DE ADMISIONES QUE USTED ES RESIDENTE DE CALIFORNIA?			<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No

IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL ESTATUTO DE CALIFORNIA DE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS

El Estatuto de California de Derechos y Responsabilidades de Parejas Domésticas concede nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a los individuos que están en una Relación Doméstica Registrada en la Secretaría del Estado de California, bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si usted está en una Relación Doméstica Registrada (RDP por sus siglas en inglés), se le considera estudiante independiente-casado a fin de que se establezca la elegibilidad a esta EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN; y, deberá proveer el ingreso y la información sobre el número de personas que integran el hogar de su pareja doméstica. Si usted es estudiante dependiente y su padreo o madre está en una RDP, se le considera igual que un estudiante de padres casados y debe proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de su padre o madre.

Nota aclaratoria: Estas cláusulas se aplican sólo a los solicitantes de la ayuda económica estatal y por lo tanto, excluyen toda ayuda económica federal.

¿Está usted o su padre o madre en una Relación Doméstica Registrada con la Secretaría del Estado de California, bajo la cláusula 297 del Código de Familia? (Responda Sí si su padre o madre está separado/a de su RDP, SIN HABER PRESENTADO un aviso de Terminación [Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership] en la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California.) Sí No

Si respondió Sí a la pregunta anterior tiene que incluir a su pareja doméstica registrada como su cónyuge. Debe incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de su pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de su padreo o madre en las preguntas 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

ESTADO CIVIL: SOLTERO/A CASADO/A DIVORCIADO/A SEPARADO/A VIUDO/A PAREJA DOMÉSTICA REGISTRADA (RDP)

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

1. ¿Nació usted antes del 1 de enero de 1984? Sí No
2. Actualmente, ¿está casado o está en una Relación Doméstica Registrada? (Responda Sí si está separado/a pero no divorciado/a o si no presentó un aviso de terminación para disolver su RDP.) Sí No
3. ¿Tiene usted hijos que reciben más de la mitad de su manutención u otros dependientes que tiene a su cargo (que no sean sus hijos ni su cónyuge) que viven con usted y que recibirán más de la mitad de su manutención entre hoy y el 30 de junio de 2008? Sí No
4. ¿Han fallecido tanto su padre como su madre? O bien, ¿está usted bajo la tutela de los Tribunales (o lo estuvo hasta los 18 años de edad)? Sí No
5. ¿Es usted veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de EE.UU. o presta servicio activo actualmente en las Fuerzas Armadas de EE.UU. para fines ajenos al entrenamiento? Sí No
 - ♦ Si usted respondió Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas de 1 a 5, se le considera estudiante INDEPENDIENTE y debe proporcionar tanto su información familiar como el ingreso de su cónyuge o RDP (si correspondiera). Pase a la pregunta #8.
 - ♦ Si usted respondió No a todas las preguntas de 1 a 5, conteste las siguientes preguntas:
6. Si sus padres (o RDP) presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2006, ¿fue o será considerado como dependiente de alguno o ambos padres? No presentarán Declaración de Impuestos Sí No
7. ¿Vive usted con alguno o ambos padres (y/o su RDP)? Sí No
 - ♦ Si usted respondió No a las preguntas 1 a 5 y Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas 6 o 7, debe proporcionar tanto la información familiar como los ingresos de su/s padre/s (o RDP). Conteste las preguntas para estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las Secciones que siguen.
 - ♦ Si respondió No o Padres no presentarán a la pregunta 6 y No a la pregunta 7, usted es estudiante dependiente para toda ayuda estudiantil a excepción a esta EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Llene las preguntas que siguen como estudiante INDEPENDIENTE, pero intente obtener la información de su/s padre/s y presente la solicitud FAFSA para que se le considere para otro tipo de ayuda económica. No puede recibir otra ayuda económica sin la información de su/s padre/s.

MÉTODO A

8. Actualmente, ¿está recibiendo mensualmente (sólo el estudiante) ayuda monetaria de:

Programa TANF/CalWORKs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
Programa de Ingreso Suplementario de Seguro Social (SSI/SSP)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
Programa de Asistencia General?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
9. Si es estudiante dependiente, ¿están su/s padre/s (o RDP) recibiendo ayuda monetaria de TANF/CalWorks, SSI/SSP como fuente principal de sus ingresos? Sí No

Si usted respondió Sí a la pregunta 8 ó 9, es elegible para la EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Firme la certificación al final de este formulario. Debe entregar constancia al día que indique que es elegible para este/os beneficio/s. Solicite a la Oficina de Ayuda Económica una FAFSA para calificar para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.

Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

Oxnard College promotes high quality teaching and learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population. As a multicultural, comprehensive institution of higher learning, Oxnard College works to empower and inspire students to succeed in their personal and educational goals and aspirations.

As a unique and accessible community resource, our mission is to provide and promote student learning:

- Transfer, occupational, and general education, second language acquisition, and basic skills development;
- Student services and programs;
- Educational partnerships and economic development; and
- Opportunities for lifelong learning.

Oxnard College intends to lead its community to fulfill its highest potential.

The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;
- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

Philosophy of the College

Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.



ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

You should submit your application for admission to the Admissions and Records Office before coming to be assessed, or making an appointment for Orientation/Group Counseling. If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)

1 Application for Admission submitted to Admissions Office.

2

ASSESSMENT TESTING (English & ESL Sessions)

The Assessment Center is located in the College Administration/LRC Building in Room LRC 5A. Assessment testing is computerized, and **does not require an appointment**. Students are serviced on a Walk-in/First-Come/First-Served basis.

The Assessment Center Weekly Hours are:

Monday thru Thursday – 8:30 AM – 6:00 PM

(No one admitted after 6:00 pm)

1st and 3rd Friday – 8:30 AM – 12:00 PM (EAC & ATB Only)

1st and 3rd Friday – 1:00 PM – 4:00 PM (No one admitted after 4 pm)

2nd and 4th Friday 8:30 am - 4 pm (No one admitted after 4 pm)

If you have any questions, please call the Matriculation Office at (805) 986-5864

ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST SCHEDULES

The Ability to Benefit Test is for those students who do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for federally funded financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828, for further information. All tests will be held in LRC-5A.

3

ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English & ESL Sessions)

To schedule Counselor Orientation appointment, please call the **Student Information Center** (805) 986-5837, or come in person to the College Administration/LRC Building, Room LRC 1.

MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

Debe entregar su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros antes de ser evaluado, o hacer una cita para una orientación o asesoría. Si no ha comprado un permiso de estacionamiento, por favor obtenga un permiso de visitante en el estacionamiento "A" (localizado en la esquina de Simpson Drive y South Campus Road).

1 Entregue su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

2

Examen de Evaluación (sesiones de Inglés y ESL)

El Centro de Evaluación está localizado en el edificio de la Administración del Colegio en el salón LRC 5A. El examen de evaluación es computarizado, y **no requiere cita**. Se atenderá a los estudiantes por orden de llegada.

Las horas de atención del Centro de Evaluación son las siguientes:

Lunes a jueves de 8:30AM-6:00PM (no se atenderá después de las 6:00pm)

1ro y 3er viernes de 8:30am – 12:00pm (EAC y ATB solamente)

1ro y 3er viernes de 1:00pm-4:00pm (no se atenderá después de las 4:00pm)

2do y 4to viernes 8:30am-4:00pm (no se atenderá después de las 4:00pm)

Si tiene preguntas, por favor llame a la oficina de Matriculación al (805) 986-5864.

HORARIO PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA

El examen para determinar si Ud. tiene derecho a recibir ayuda financiera (ATB) está diseñado para aquellos estudiantes que no poseen ni Diploma de High School ni su Certificado de Educación General (GED), y necesitan solicitar ayuda financiera. Para más información comuníquese con la oficina de ayuda financiera al 986-5828. Los exámenes se darán en el salón LRC-5A.

L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miércoles J=Jueves
V=Viernes S=Sábado

3

Orientación/Asesoría en grupo (Sesiones de Inglés y ESL)

Para hacer cita de asesoría con un consejero, por favor llame al **Centro de Información Estudiantil** al (805) 986-5837, o venga personalmente al edificio de Administración del Colegio, salón LRC 1.

Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita. Las personas que lleguen con retraso no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

POLICIES & FEES

Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
 - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
 - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
 - c. Educational development.
 - d. Personal interest.

Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
4. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$14 health fee during the regular semester or a \$11 health fee during Summer session.)
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.

5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "CR" or "NC" will be given for the exam.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

Some courses have a "credit/no credit" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for Credit/No Credit form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "CR" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "CR" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a credit/no credit basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NC is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a credit/no credit basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/Cr or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.



Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School

You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

- on the web at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
 - in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)
- A& R Hours are Monday 8 am - 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am - 5 pm, Wed/Thurs 10 am - 7 pm, and Friday 8 am - noon

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.

Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student Web — www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required) 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

High School Students

Qualified local high school juniors and seniors may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11 units, under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition**

Students may take up to seven college units (seniors in their final semester may take 12 units, but are NOT exempt from the enrollment fees). Units may apply toward certificate or degree programs and may transfer to other colleges and universities.

High School Advanced Placement Students must submit the Advanced Placement petition from their high school and receive registration instructions at the Admissions Office. Once admission is granted, the student must complete the three matriculation activities of orientation, assessment and advisement. All activities must be completed prior to the beginning of walk-in registration.

If you are below the 11th grade you and your parent must interview with the Dean of Student Services, 986-5847.

Additional information is available from the Counseling Center, 986-5816, or Admissions and Records, 986-5810.

Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation amounts at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa or Mastercard online at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form at the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number (or college ID number)
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

FAX requests are accepted, but transcripts cannot be sent via FAX. Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of two weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing. The first 2 transcripts that you ever request are free of charge. Unofficial copies are \$1. Pay your transcript fee at the Student Business Office. You may view your transcript at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to the Counseling office.

Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days. The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute.

In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214).

Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

MANDATORY FEES

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes is **Sept. 2, 2007**. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

Enrollment fee for all students
\$20.00 per unit, \$10.00 per 1/2 unit, \$5.00 per 1/4 unit

Nonresident tuition for non-California residents \$175 (effective Fall 2007), per unit plus enrollment, health, and other fees

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge
 \$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

- Application fee (International Students), non-refundable.....\$50.00
- Health Fee.....\$16.00 regular semester/\$12.00 summer session
- Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester
- Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year
- Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing
- Remote registration fee (WebSTAR).....\$3 per semester

ENROLLMENT FEE FAQS:

- Q** When are my fees due?
A All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, by phone at 986-5811, in person at the Business Office, or e-Cashier the easy payment plan.
- Q** Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?
A You **MAY** be dropped.
- Q** What if I don't have the money to pay right away?
A Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver.
- Q** What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?
A Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.
- Q** Can I pay my fees in installments?
A Select e-Cashier on webSTAR to set up a Student Fees Installment Plan.

It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

**WE ARE HERE TO HELP.
 HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED?
 CALL US.**

- Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828
- Student Business Office (805) 986-5811
- Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

Enrollment Fee for California residents

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$20 per unit, \$10.00 per 1/2 unit, \$5.00 per 1/4 unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, unless they are taking 12 or more units.

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$175 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Application Fee (International Students)

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted a non-refundable \$50 fee to apply for admission to Oxnard College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. You are required to pay the fee unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76142:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Health Fee

A mandatory \$15 per semester (\$12 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

Student Representation Fee of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

Student Center Fee was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Materials Charge

Students who enroll in certain courses are charged for required course materials necessary for successful course completion. Materials may include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and materials necessary for the student's vocational training and employment.

Refund or Credit

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

Fee Obligations

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 6.

OPTIONAL FEES

College Photo Identification/ASB Card

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$6.00 a semester or \$10 for the year. Cards for the year can be purchased only in the fall semester. There is a \$5.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2094 for further information.

Parking Permits

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$28/\$12
Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$8/\$7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$7/\$5
Single-day Permit.....	\$1

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit. *For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 94.*

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

Ridesharing/Carpooling—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling. If you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session. To apply for carpool permits, please bring schedule of carpooling passengers to the Student Business Office.

Single-day Permits—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$1.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

Textbooks and Supplies—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

**AB540
NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION**

In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:

1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and
2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.

For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.



STUDENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS

LRC Building, (805) 986-5810

*Monday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;
Wednesday & Thursday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m. to noon.*

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext. 2097

FALL HOURS: Monday-Friday: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.

A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 x2094 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$6 for a 1-semester card and \$10 for the academic year (\$5 replacement fee for lost card.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- Discounts at movie theaters
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

Educational Talent Search (ETS), a federally funded TRIO program of the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to assist participants in reaching their academic potential. The program assists students who are new or re-entering into education.

The following goals guide the work of the ETS staff:

- Identify, recruit, and select participants who have the potential to succeed in completing high school or GED programs, as well as post-secondary education.
- Familiarize participants with the admissions and financial aid application processes.
- Assess and guide participants' interests in professional careers.
- Provide experiences that will enhance participants' intellectual, cultural, social and personal development.

- Motivate participants to maximize their academic and personal potential.

For more information go to:

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/student-services/ETS/ets.asp> or contact (805)986-5800 x2097. Hours: M - F 8 am to 4:30 pm

STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE

Building OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811

FALL HOURS: First two week of the semester

Monday - Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Beginning the third week of the semester

Monday - Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. and closed on Friday

All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, Visa, or Mastercard.

You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if

- you are dropped for non-payment, or
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

BOOKSTORE

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955

www.bookstore.oxnardcollege.edu.

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, lamination, and Notary Public services.

Fall 2007 Store Hours

August 17, 24 & 31, 2007

FRIDAY (LATE CLOSE).....7:30 A.M. – 5:00 P.M.

August 18, 2007

Saturday..... 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

August 13 – December 20, 2007

Mon – Thurs..... 7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.

Friday..... 7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Fall 2007 Book BuyBacks

August 18, 2007 (Saturday)..... 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.

August 20 & 21, 2007..... 9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.

Dec. 13, 17, 18 & 19 2007..... 9 a.m. – 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. – 7 p.m.

December 14, 2007..... 9 a.m. – 2 p.m.

Fall 2007 Holiday closures

Labor day.....September 3

Veteran's day..... November 12

Thanksgiving break..... November 22 & 23

Winter break..... December 21-January 1

LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES:

August 31, 2007

CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-5838.

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center also has reference materials such as videotapes of interviewing skills and company information. Internet access is available for direct connections to on-line job search engines and to information on jobs and careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801.

FALL HOURS: Monday thru Friday 7:30am - 4:00pm.

The Oxnard College Child Development Center provides childcare and early education programs for children between the ages of 12 months through 5 years. The children's program is well rounded and promotes creativity, experimentation, critical thinking, language and literacy, music, art, socialization and school readiness. The Center also serves as a model laboratory preschool for college students preparing for a career working with young children.

The Center is open to families from the local area as well as from the college community. There is a non-refundable \$50 deposit. Contact the Center for the dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis on advance of services based on a contracted schedule. There is a minimum requirement of three hours per day and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the Center. Call the Center Director at (805) 986-5801 for more information.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

**FALL HOURS: MWTh 8 am - 7 pm, T 8 am - 5 pm,
F 8 am - noon**

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. In the Summer available by appointment only.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision.

Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center.

Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

**Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 488-8022 (TTY); (805) 986-5928 (Fax)
isachs@vcccd.net (e-mail)**

FALL HOURS: Monday – Friday: 8:30am-5:30pm.

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Please call 986-5823 for appointments.

The Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Clinic is offering services to all faculty, staff, and students of the VCCCD. Services offered include x-rays, cleanings, and exams. An office visit is \$30 and includes a routine cleaning, exam, and x-rays.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

**Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax; (805) 488-8022 TTY**

**FALL HOURS: M W F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.;
T TH: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m**

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) offers support services to insure inclusion, integration and full participation of students with disabilities.

The purpose of the EAC is to provide support services and reasonable accommodations to qualified students with verified disabilities.

The EAC promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

Services

Early Registration • Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking • Alternate Media Materials • Scribes • Readers • Interpreters for Deaf Students
Learning Disability Assessment.

Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling
University Transfer Assistance

Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program

Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development • Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Adaptive Physical Education

High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instruction are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers.

POLICY & PROCEDURES

Utilizing academic adjustments and accommodations provided by the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) program & services is strictly voluntary and no student may be denied necessary accommodations because he/she chooses not to use the EAC program. Students must provide professional documentation of their disability to their general college counselor or classroom instructor who shall arrange for the accommodation.

Procedures: (To be retained in the EAC, Health Office and the Dean of Student Services office for reference.)

Students with a disability who choose not to register with the EAC but require an academic adjustment or accommodation may request the needed service from a general counselor or an instructor.

- 1. Student identifies him/herself to the general counselor or instructor as a student with a disability who does not want to be associated with the EAC.*
- 2. Student requests the accommodation(s) needed.*
- 3. Student must supply professionally generated written documentation of disability to contact person that should then be forwarded to the college health center.*
- 4. Instructor or counselor may consult with the EAC Coordinator or special needs counselor for assistance or advice regarding accommodation(s) requested.*
- 5. If the accommodation requires funding, please contact the Dean of Student Services.*

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105,
EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827

FALL HOURS:

Monday thru Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

What is EOPS? The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

All CARE students are EOPS. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible, single heads of households, with one child under the age of 14 that is receiving cash aid. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

SERVICES

Assessment • Grants * • EOPS College Success Class
Early registration • Field trips to Universities
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books*

**Dependent on available funds*

COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management
• Graduation Requirements

Additional Services for CARE-eligible students

Childcare* • PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class • Auto Repair*
Meal Vouchers* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits*

** Dependent on available funds.*

FINANCIAL AID

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: ocfa@vcccd.net

FALL HOURS: Monday, 8:00 am to 6:30 pm; Tuesday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm; Wednesday and Thursday 10:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm (Summer at the A&R Window)

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Tuesdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Tuesdays in LRC-1. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 95 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832

FALL HOURS:

Monday and Wednesday 1:00 - 7:00 pm; Tues-Thurs 9:00-3:00 pm;
Friday - Closed
Call for an appointment.

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

General Health services include:

- Immunizations—Tetanus*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella*, Hepatitis A* and Hepatitis B *
- TB Tests *
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy*, Cholesterol*, Diabetes*, etc. *
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- * Additional fee

Speciality Services:

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. **For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.**

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

CSSC Building, (805) 986-5859

FALL HOURS: Monday -Thursday 1-3pm.

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).

FALL HOURS: Monday-Thursday 8 am - 9 pm, Friday 8 am - 5 pm and Saturday 10 am - 3 pm.

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community. Individualized instructional modules are available in reading (for speed and comprehension), writing, spelling, vocabulary, note-taking, library resources, study skills, essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and research paper writing. These self-instructional modules or mini-courses offer students the opportunity to learn at their own pace. The materials are available whether offered during the semester for class credit or not each semester. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study. Videotapes on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and notetaking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. workbooks (with and without cassettes), and skill building computerized instruction are some of the resources available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes for Math which are available from Math 9 - Math 120.

Tele-course videos such as—Business Law, History (America In Perspective), Economics USA, Sociological Imagination (Sociology), Marketing (Business), Anthropology (Faces of Culture), Introduction to Biology, Earth Revealed (Geology) and others are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and for CIS classes, accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for Spanish, English 96, English 101, History, Health, etc. Students may type research papers, homework and/or essays.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC). You may direct questions concerning services or hours to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.
<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>

**FALL HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8 am - 9 pm,
Friday 8 am - 5 pm and Saturday 10am - 3 pm.**

You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 34,000 books, 67 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Netlibrary, searchable full-text of 8000+ electronic books, Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources. Note - Please check at the Circulation desk to see if we have the textbook for your class in our Reserve Collection.

TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

FALL HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8:00pm - 7:00pm,
Friday 9:00am - 3:00pm an Saturday 10 am - 3 pm.

The Tutorial Center provides free tutoring services to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The Mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum. Tutors are college students who have outstanding academic records and are selected on the basis on their performance in the subjects they tutor, communication skills, and their ability to relate to other students in a positive supportive manner. They are available for short - or - long term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions.

The Tutorial Center also offers study skills workshops designed to help students develop college readiness skills in areas including organization, time management, note taking, test preparation, and goal setting. For more information about tutoring services and schedules, please call (805) 986-5846 or stop by the Tutorial Center located on the second floor of the college library.

STUDENT INFORMATION TRANSFER CENTER

LRC-1

For an appointment with the transfer center counselor, please call 805-986-5816.

FALL HOURS: MWTh 10-7 and TF 8-5.

The Oxnard College Student Information Transfer Center in collaboration with our PASS student mentor program, is available to provide the necessary support services to promote educational and vocational success. Services provided consist of assistance with Admissions & Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, academic counseling information, EAC, EOPS.

TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center will provide transfer advice to public and private institutions of higher education. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan.

Discuss your transfer opportunities with a university representative. Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application.

Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees. Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.

COMUNICADO DE PRENSA

Líderes Educativos Aplauden la Próxima Reducción de las Tarifas para los Colegios Comunitarios de California

Regresa la Accesibilidad y los Precios Equitativos para Estudiantes

Sacramento, CA – El Secretario de Educación de California, Alan Bersin, y el Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California, Marshall "Mark" Drummond, anunciaron una reducción de casi un 25 por ciento a las cuotas de matriculación para los actuales y futuros estudiantes de los 109 colegios comunitarios a través del estado de California. La AB 1802, firmada por el gobernador Arnold Schwarzenegger, y aprobada con el apoyo bipartidario de la Legislatura, es una medida educativa conjunta, que inicia la implementación del Presupuesto Estatal del 2006-2007, el cual incluye la reducción a la cuota de matriculación, de \$26 dólares por clase a \$20 dólares por clase, a partir del 1 de enero del 2007.



Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

Bachelor of Arts

- Anthropology • English • History • Interdisciplinary Studies
- Law & Society • Political Science • Psychology • Sociology



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA
Off Campus Studies
VENTURA

3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • www.ocs.ucsb.edu

ESL and Bilingual Course Offerings - Fall 2007

Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma

Para información acerca de las inscripciones, llame al 986-5864.
NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase.
Regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).

CURSOS EN INTERNET

SPAN R101 Español Elemental I 5.00

73549 EBLEN CP 4:00pm-6:50pm Ma LRC-3 5.00
+ horas adicionales en internet

73556 EBLEN CP 9:30am-10:50am MaJ LRC-3 5.00
+ horas adicionales en internet

SPAN R101 Español Elemental 1 3.00

74346 EBLEN C 6.00 horas en internet Internet 3.00
por semana

DESARROLLO INFANTIL

CD R042 Identificación/Trabajo con Víctimas del Abuso .50

El curso discute la evidencia, identificación y causas del abuso. Pueden requerirse viajes de estudio. Se ofrece sólo como Crédito/No-crédito. Se puede tomar un máximo de cuatro veces.

78474 MENDEZ P LA-19 .50

NOTA: CRN 78474 ES UNA CLASE DE UN SOLO DIA, EL 09/08/2007

NOTA: CRN 78474 es una clase bilingüe.

CD R044 Nutrición Infantil .50

Este curso presenta información sobre nutrición infantil actualizada, además de ideas y métodos para establecer un vínculo positivo entre los niños y la comida.

Pueden requerirse viajes de estudio. Se ofrece sólo como Crédito/No-crédito. Se puede tomar un máximo de cuatro veces.

70628 PERSONAL 8:00am-4-50pm S LA-16 .50

NOTA: CRN 70628 ES UNA CLASE DE UN SOLO DIA, EL 10/20/2007

NOTA: CRN 70628 es una clase bilingüe.

CD R051 Manejo de la Conducta Infantil .50

Este curso examina las teorías básicas y la aplicación de métodos del manejo de la conducta infantil. Se ven técnicas para adaptar y aplicar las teorías a situaciones individuales.

Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

75861 MENDEZ P 8:00am-4-50pm S LA-17 1.00

NOTA: CRN 75861 ES UNA CLASE DE DOS SEMANAS, DEL 09/15/2007 AL 09/22/2007

NOTA: CRN 75861 es una clase bilingüe.

CD R102 Desarrollo Humano 3.00

Este curso examina el desarrollo humano normal a través del transcurso de la vida. Se exploran áreas relacionadas con el crecimiento físico, social, cognitivo y emocional en distintas etapas de la vida.

Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Se puede requerir un análisis de tuberculosis negativo. Créditos transferibles: CSU; UC.

72463 MENDEZ P 7:00pm-9:50pm M LA-18 3.00

NOTA: CRN 72463 es una clase bilingüe, y puede requerirse registraci3n simultánea a una clase de ESL.

CD R103 Programas Infantiles 3.00

Este curso ofrece una introducci3n a varios tipos de programas escolares para niños pequeños, sus trayectorias, filosofías y énfasis de los programas.

Se requieren viajes de estudio. Se requiere el análisis de tuberculosis o radiografías de t3rax negativas.

Créditos transferibles: CSU

77303 BAUTISTA 7:00pm-9:50pm M LA-9 3.00

NOTA: CRN 77303 es una clase bilingüe, y puede requerirse registraci3n simultánea a una clase de ESL.

CD R106 Niño, Familia y Comunidad 3.00

El curso posibilita que los estudiantes comprendan mejor la interacci3n e interdependencia entre la casa, la escuela y la comunidad.

Se requieren viajes de estudio. Se requiere el examen de tuberculosis negativo. Créditos transferibles: CSU; UC.

74073 MENDEZ P 4:00pm-6:50pm Ma LA-17 3.00

NOTA: CRN 74073 es una clase bilingüe, y puede requerirse registraci3n simultánea a una clase de ESL.

INGLES COMO SEGUNDA LENGUA

ESL R030H Crossroads Café 1 1.00

Este curso de estudio independiente para estudiantes intermedios de inglés como segunda lengua desarrolla la comprensi3n oral, el reconocimiento de estructuras gramaticales y el conocimiento de la cultura de los Estados Unidos a través del uso de una serie de videocasetes reconocidos a nivel nacional.

Recomendaci3n: ELS R042 ó ENG R042. Se ofrece únicamente por Crédito/No Crédito. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

70648 SIMMEN VS 1.50 hora por semana LC 1.00

ESL R030J Crossroads Café 2 1.00

Este curso de estudios independiente para estudiantes intermedios de inglés como segunda lengua es una continuaci3n de ESL/ENG R030H. Está asimismo creado para desarrollar la comprensi3n oral, el reconocimiento de estructuras gramaticales y el conocimiento de la cultura de los Estados Unidos a través del uso de una serie de videocasetes reconocidos a nivel nacional.

Recomendaci3n: ELS R030H ó ENG R030H. Se ofrece únicamente como Crédito/No Crédito. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

72434 SIMMEN VS 1.50 hora por semana LC 1.00

ESL R040 Conversaci3n en inglés 1 3.00

Énfasis en la comunicaci3n y la comprensi3n oral. Las actividades comprenden representaci3n de situaciones, diálogos y discusiones en clase.

Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

74107 MERRIL JA 11:00am-12:10pm LMaMJ LA-14 3.00

NOTA: CRN 74099 es bilingüe.

74099 VILLAPANDO G 7:00pm-9:20pm MaTJ LS-14 3.00

ESL R042 Conversación en inglés 2 3.00

Este curso ofrece a los estudiantes de inglés práctica de los modelos de conversación y un repaso de la gramática del idioma inglés, la sintaxis y el vocabulario a un nivel intermedio. *Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.*

74187 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm MaJ NH-5 3.00
NOTA: CRN 74187 es bilingüe.

74165 KORNELSEN R 7:00pm-9:50pm M LA-17 3.00

ESL R044 Conversación en inglés 3 3.00

Preparado para los estudiantes de inglés capaces de mantener una conversación básica en inglés, este curso ofrece información adicional de la gramática inglesa, vocabulario y expresiones idiomáticas.

RECOMENDACION: Nivel 3 en destrezas de comprensión y comunicación oral. Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de tres veces.

74133 BURCIAGA A 12:30pm-1:50pm LM NH-4 3.00

74118 KORNELSEN R 5:30pm-6:50pm MaJ LRC-4 3.00

ESL R046 Destrezas de comprensión y comunicación oral 3.00

Preparado para estudiantes avanzados de inglés como segunda lengua capaces de mantener conversaciones en inglés, este curso ofrece conocimiento de la gramática inglesa, vocabulario y expresiones idiomáticas.

RECOMENDACION: Nivel 4 en destrezas de comprensión y comunicación oral. Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

78500 CULHANE LP 12:30pm-1:50pm LM LRC-5 3.00

79286 KORNELSEN R 7:00pm-9:50pm J SH-2 3.00

ESL R050 Lectura 1 3.00

Curso introductorio para estudiantes que están aprendiendo inglés como segunda lengua. Los temas del curso incluyen destrezas básicas de lectura, tales como desarrollo del vocabulario, inscripciones fonéticas y reconocimiento de palabras, destrezas de estudio y destrezas de comprensión básicas.

Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de cuatro veces.

74112 SIMMEN VS 9:30am-10:50 am MaJ NH-4 3.00
+2 horas adicionales por semana LC
NOTA: CRN 74112 es bilingüe.

74148 VILLAPANDO M 7:00pm-9:50 pm L LRC-4 3.00
+2 horas adicionales LC
por semana

NOTA: CRN 74148 es bilingüe.

ESL R052 Lectura 2 3.00

Preparado para estudiantes con un nivel de lectura más avanzado. En este curso se repasan los conceptos básicos de lectura y desarrollo de vocabulario, y se presentan conceptos más avanzados, tales como idea principal y detalles, significado a través del contexto, división en sílabas, expresiones idiomáticas y resúmenes.

RECOMENDACIÓN: ESL R050 o ENG R050. Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de cuatro veces.

74140 CULHANE LP 9:30am-10:50 am LJ NH-1 3.00

74481 BETANCOURT H 7:00pm-9:50 pm M LRC-4 3.00

ESL R054 Lectura 3 4.00

Curso de lectura intermedio para estudiantes que quieren mejorar sus destrezas en lectura y/o para estudiantes de inglés como segunda lengua que necesitan desarrollar sus destrezas de lectura y estudio.

RECOMENDACION: ESL R052 ó ENGL R052. Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de cuatro veces.

74130 SANCHEZ M 9:30am-10:50am MaJ LRC-5 4.00
+3 horas adicionales LC

74143 DOZEN PE 7:00pm-09:50 pm J LRC-5 4.00
+3 horas adicionales LC

ESL R060 Gramática y Escritura 1 3.00

Este curso introductorio, principalmente para estudiantes de inglés como segunda lengua, presenta una gramática inicial básica para escribir en situaciones reales simples.

Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

74221 SIMMEN VS 9:30am-10:50am LM NH-4 3.00
+ 2 horas adicionales LC

NOTA: CRN 74221 es bilingüe.

74145 VILLAPANDO M 7:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-5 3.00
+ 2 horas adicionales LC

NOTA: CRN 74145 es bilingüe.

ESL R062 Gramática y Escritura 2 3.00

El segundo nivel de este curso para principiantes de inglés como segunda lengua, fue creado para desarrollar y reforzar la habilidad de escribir oraciones.

PREREQUISITO: ESL R060 ó ENGL R060.

Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

74136 SMITH P 9:30am-10:50am MaJ LA-15 3.00
+ 2 horas adicionales LC

74482 VILLAPANDO G 5:30pm-6:50 pm LM NH-5 3.00
+ 2 horas adicionales LC

ESL R064 Gramática y Escritura 3 3.00

Este curso enseña al estudiante intermedio de inglés como segunda lengua las formas y usos de todos los tiempos verbales y otros aspectos gramaticales, con énfasis en la gramática, pero aplicándola a la escritura, lectura, conversación y comprensión oral.

PREREQUISITO: ESL R062 ó ENGL R062.

Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma.

Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

74183 SANCHEZ M 9:30am-10:50am LM LRC-5 3.00

74503 BETANCOURT H 5:30pm-6:50pm LM NH-4 3.00

ESL R098D ESL Vocabulario 1 .50

Este es el primero de cuatro cursos con ritmo individualizado para desarrollar el vocabulario de los estudiantes de inglés. Se ofrece únicamente como Crédito/No Crédito. Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma. Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

71648 SIMMEN VS 1.50 horas por semana LC .50

ESL R098E ESL Vocabulario 2 .50

Este es el segundo de cuatro cursos con ritmo individualizado para desarrollar el vocabulario de los estudiantes de inglés.
Se ofrece únicamente como Crédito/No Crédito.
Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma.
Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

71649 SIMMEN VS 1.50 horas por semana LC .50

ESL R098F ESL Vocabulario 3 .50

Este es el tercero de cuatro cursos con ritmo individualizado para desarrollar el vocabulario de los estudiantes de inglés.
Se ofrece únicamente como Crédito/No Crédito.
Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma.
Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

71681 MERRILL JA 1.50 horas por semana LC .50

ESL R098G ESL Vocabulario 4 .50

Este es el último de cuatro cursos con ritmo individualizado para desarrollar el vocabulario de los estudiantes de inglés.
Se ofrece únicamente como Crédito/No Crédito.
Los créditos no se cuentan para el diploma.
Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

71693 MERRILL JA 1.50 horas por semana LC .50

CURSOS DE INGLES**ENGL R140 Composición, énfasis en inglés como segunda lengua 5.00**

Curso de lectura y composición para estudiantes cuya lengua materna no es el inglés. Este curso está destinado para estudiantes familiarizados con la estructura y vocabulario del idioma inglés y el desarrollo de párrafos.
PREREQUISITO: ENGL R068.
Se pueden requerir viajes de estudios.
Créditos transferibles: CSU; UC.

75882 WILKES VE 8:30am-9:20am LM CSSC-106 5.00

NOTA: CRN 75882 tendrá una orientación durante la primera semana de clases en Oxnard College. Para más información, visite los siguientes sitios de internet: <http://ewilkes.pageout.net> ó <http://faculty.oxnardcollegue.edu/wilkes-vacca>.

75883 REDDING J 07:00pm-9:20pm LM CSSC-107 5.00

CURSOS DE ESPAÑOL**SPAN R103 Español Intermedio 1 5.00**

Segundo año (tercer semestre) de español para estudiantes cuya lengua materna no es el español. Estudio de la lengua y cultura a través de lecturas y práctica oral de una variedad de obras; la discusión de éstas y otras obras brindará al estudiante una práctica continua de sus destrezas orales.
PREREQUISITO: SPAN R102 o equivalente.
Créditos transferibles: CSU; UC.

73552 EBLEN CP 11:00am-1:20pm MaJ LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R105 Español para hispanohablantes 1 5.00

Este es el primer semestre del curso de español para hispanohablantes. Énfasis en el desarrollo de vocabulario y las formas correctas del habla oral y escrita. Se incluyen aspectos básicos de gramática.
Se pueden requerir viajes de estudio.
Créditos transferibles: CSU; UC.

71424 MILAN C 11:00am-12:10pm LMaMJ LRC-4 5.00

CURSOS DE EDUCACION FISICA**PE R124 Baile Folklórico Mexicano 1.50**

Desarrollo de las destrezas básicas de la danza mexicana, su comprensión y apreciación.
Créditos transferibles: CSU; UC.
Se puede tomar un máximo de dos veces.

70714 SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-6:50pm L PE-3 1.50

71424 MILAN C 12:30-1:40 LMaMJ LRC-4 5.0

NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).

**L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miércoles J=Jueves V=Viernes
S=Sábado**

WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU! Here's what you need to know:

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available. While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration status.
- ◆ Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.
- ◆ Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.
- ◆ Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or CR, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available).

Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DEFINITIONS

Complainant: An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

Respondent: An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

Complaint: A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

Responsible District Officer: The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

Intake Facilitator: The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
 - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
 - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
 - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
 4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
 5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
 - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
 - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
 - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
 - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
 - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- Yes No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- Yes No I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:

- I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].
- OR
- I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional)
	Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Solicitud para la colegiatura estatal de California

Para graduados de una preparatoria en California

Complete y firme este formulario para solicitar la exención de pago de cuotas para No-residentes. Debe entregar cualquier documentación que le exija el Colegio o Universidad (por ejemplo, prueba de haber asistido a una preparatoria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

Elegibilidad:

Yo, el infrascripto, solicito la exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes, disponible para (los) estudiantes que se han recibido de la preparatoria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifique un colegio o universidad) _____ y declaro lo siguiente:

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación:

Si No (Yo) me he recibido de una preparatoria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la preparatoria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado proveniente del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de preparatoria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).

Si No (Yo) he asistido a una preparatoria (high school) en California por un mínimo de tres años.

Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en las que se haya registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:

Preparatoria	Ciudad	Estado	Fecha:	
			De – Mes/ Año	A – Mes/ Año

La Universidad de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC) requieren prueba de asistencia y graduación (o su equivalente). Por favor de seguir las directivas de cada colegio o universidad

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación – solo marque una respuesta:

Yo soy un extranjero no inmigrante legal según lo define la ley federal [(con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un estudiante extranjero (visa tipo F) o un visitante de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].

O

NO soy un extranjero no inmigrante (con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un ciudadano norteamericano, un residente permanente, o un extranjero sin estatus migratorio legal).

DECLARACIÓN:

Yo, el solicitante de la presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una preparatoria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he presentado la solicitud para legalizar mi estatus migratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus migratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar)	Número de Identificación Escolar
Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal)	Correo Electrónico (Opcional)
	Número de Teléfono (Opcional)
Firma	Fecha

AA/AS REQUIREMENTS

AA/AS REQUIREMENTS 2006-2007

BASIC REQUIREMENTS: Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residence and competency requirements. **Always check with your counselor for current information.**

AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

A – NATURAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2); ANAT R101

1. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE: ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L, R140L, R145L, R150L, R170; BOT R100, R100L; CHEM R132; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R122, R122L, R175, R190, R195; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105

2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R124L, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170

B – SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)

1. AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS: AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

2. SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; BUS R110, R186; CD R102, R103, R106, R108, R130; CHST R101, R108, R114; ECON R100, R101, R102, R103; EDU R122; GEOG R102, R104; HIST R100A, R100B, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119, R120, R121; IDS R102, R150, R151; PHIL R109, R110, R114; POLS R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; PSY R101, R102A, R102B, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R130, R131; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R121, R122

C – HUMANITIES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)

1. FINE ARTS: ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R118, R150A, R152A, R152B, R152C, R189A; ENGL R112; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124, R189A; SPCH R104, R109; TV R102, R103, R104

2. OTHER HUMANITIES: ASL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; ENGL R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R120, R123, R130, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D, R189H; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R110; JAPN R101, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R117, R118, R120; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105

D – LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)

1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION: BUS R104, R140; ENGL R096, R101, R102, R140

2. COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING: ANTH R115; BUS R062, R140; CS R110, R122, R128, R142, R144; ECON R103; ENGL R102, R130; IDS R110; LIB R100; MATH R014, R101, R102, R103, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R118A, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R139, R143; PG R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121; PSY R103, R104; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105

E – PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH (a minimum of 2 courses one course from section 1 and one course from section 2)

1. HEALTH EDUCATION: HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION: All Physical Education activity courses; MST R120L

F – WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose one course)-General Liberal Arts & Science Majors ONLY; not required for other degrees.

AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R105, R107, R109, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R110, R112, R114, R117, R121, R122; HED R103; HIST R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; IDS R189C; INT R102; MUS R189A; PSY R107, R110, R114; SOC R103, R104, R107, R108, R112; SPAN R107, R117; TV R117

G – FOR GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCE MAJORS ONLY (Select 9 additional units from Areas, A, B, C, D)

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

California State University (CSU) 2006 - 2007

TRANSFER GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PLAN

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition a transfer student will have pre-major transfer courses to complete. Lower division pre-major courses can also be used as general education courses.

Check with your counselor for updated information.

AREA A – Communication & Critical Thinking (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Area A.)

Group 1: Oral Communication: SPCH R101, R102, R104

Group 2: Written Communication: ENGL R101

Group 3: Critical Thinking: ENGL R102; IDS R110; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121

AREA B – Physical Universe & It's Life Forms (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Group 4.)

Group 1: Physical Science: AST R101; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120; GEOG R101, R103; GEOL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170

Group 2: Life Science: ANAT R100; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R101, R106, R120, R130, R135; BOT R100; MICR R100; MST R100; PHSO R100; PSY R105

Group 3: Lab Experience: ANAT R100L; AST R101L; BIOL R100L, R101L, R106L, R120L, R135L; BOT R100L; CHEM R100L, R110, CHEM R112, R120; GEOG R101L; GEOL R101L, R103L, R106A; MICR R100L; MST R100L, R103L, PHSO R100; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170

Group 4: Math: MATH R102, R103, R105, R106, R118, R115, R116, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R136, R137, R143; PSY R103

AREA C – Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language (One course from C1, one course from C2 and one course from either C1 or 2)

Group 1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater): ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118, R157B; ENGL R119, R130;

MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125, R189A; SPAN R118; TV R105

Group 2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language): ART R108A; ASL R101, R103, R104; ENGL R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R120, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D; HIST R100A, R100B, R119, R120; JAPN R101, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; SOC R114; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R108, R117; SPCH R105

AREA D – Social, Political, and Economic Institutions & Behavior: Historical Background. Choose one course from three different groups. **(One course in US History and one in US Government is a CSU graduation requirement.)**

Group 0: Sociology & Criminology: CHST R108; HIST R112; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R111, R112, R113, R115, R116, R118, R121

Group 1: Anthropology & Archaeology: AFAM R101;

ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; SOC R104

Group 2: Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102

Group 3: Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101;

ANTH R107, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R114, R117, R121, R122; HIST R107, R108, R109, R121; MUS R189A; PSY R114; SOC R103, R107, R108; SPAN R107, R117; THA R127

Group 4: Gender Studies: ANTH R105; ENGL R110;

HED R103; HIST R112, R117; PSY R110; SOC R112

Group 5: Geography: GEOG R102, R104

Group 6: History: AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; SOC R112

Group 7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science:

BUS R186; IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110; JOUR R100, R186; SOC R105.

Group 8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions:

POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A

Group 9: Psychology: CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

AREA E – Lifelong Understanding & Self-Development (3 units are required. Only one unit can be applied from P.E. activity courses or MST R120L.)

ART R104A, R106A, R150A, R157A; CD R130; HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; MST R120, R120L; MUS R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117; PG R101A, R102; PE R100, R101, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R115, R116A, R116B, R118A, R118B, R119A, R119B, R124, R130, R136, R138, R140A, R140B, R141A, R141B, R142, R143, R146A, R146B, R147, R148, R149, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155A, R155B, R156A, R156B, R159A, R159B, R160, R161A, R161B, R163, R165, R166, R167, R168, R169, R170, R171, R172, R173, R174, R175, R177; PSY R101, R102A, R107, R108, R109, R112, R113, R130; SOC R104, R105, R106

In addition to CSU GE certification, the CSU universities require one course in American History and one course in American Government. The following courses will meet the requirements and will also allow these courses to double count for Area D.
U.S. History: CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

U.S. Government: POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

IGETC CERTIFICATION

Oxnard College
University of California and California State University
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum
IGETC 2006-2007 CERTIFICATION PLAN

Check with your counselor for updated information to the IGETC certification Plan.

- 1. English Communication (CSU – Complete groups A, B, and C. UC – Complete groups A and B.)** 1 course, minimum 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.)

A. English Composition: ENGL R101.

B. Critical Thinking–English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.) ENGL R102; PHIL R111

C. Oral Communication (CSU Requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units. SPCH R101, R102
 - 2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning (One course, minimum 3 semester units (4-5 quarter units.)**

MATH R103, R105, R106, R115, R118, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R143
 - 3. Arts & Humanities (At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities, 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units.)**

A. Arts: ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119, R189A; SPAN R118

B. Humanities: ANTH R105, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R189C; ENGL R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; PSY R107; SPAN R103, R104, R107, R117; SOC R104, R112, R114; SPCH R105
 - 4. Social & Behavioral Sciences** At least three courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units)

A. Anthropology and Archaeology: AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R115, R189C

B. Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102

C. Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R114; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; HIST R107; PSY R114; SOC R108

E. Geography: GEOG R102, R104

F. History: CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, SOC R112

G. Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences: IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110

H. Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions: POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108.

I. Psychology: CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

J. Sociology & Criminology: BUS R186; CHST R108; CD R102, R106; HIST R112; PHIL R114; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R121
 - 5. Physical & Biological Sciences (At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture (circle appropriate laboratory); 7 - 9 semester units (9 - 12 quarter units.)**

A. Physical Science: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170

B. Biological Science: ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L; BOT R100, R100L; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105
 - 6. Languages other than English. (UC requirement only.)** Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one of the following courses with a C or better: ASL R101; JAPN R101; SPAN R101, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R194, R106
- CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.)** 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1-** POLS R100, R101, R102, R107. **Group 2 -** AAS R101, CHST R107, HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117.

OC Curriculum, Degrees and Certificates

	associate degree courses	permit/licensing certificate		
Addictive Disorders Studies				
• Addictive Disorders Studies	X	X	X	
• Addictive Disorders Studies in the Criminal Justice System	X	X	X	
African-American Studies	X			
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration				
• Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	X	X	X	
American Sign Language	X			
Anthropology				
• Anthropology	X	X		
Area Studies	X			
Art				
• Art	X	X		
• Art Two-Dimensional Studio X X				
• Art Three-Dimensional Studio X X				
Asian-American Studies	X			
Astronomy	X			
Automotive				
• Automotive Body Repair & Paint	X	X	X	
• Automotive Technology	X	X	X	
Biological Sciences				
• Anatomy	X			
• Biology	X	X		
• Botany	X			
• Microbiology	X			
• Physiology	X			
Business				
• Accounting	X	X	X	
• Business	X	X		
• Business Management	X	X	X	
• Marketing	X	X	X	
Chemistry	X			
Chicano Studies	X			
Child Development				
• Child Development	X	X	X	
• Family Day Care Provider Option	X	X	X	
Communications - Radio, Motion Picture and Television				
• Television Production Option	X	X	X	
Computer Information Systems				
• Administrative Assistant	X	X	X	
• Computer Information Systems	X	X	X	
• Office Automation	X			
• Office Microcomputers	X	X	X	
• Word Processing	X			
• Information Processing	X			
Computer Science	X			
Cooperative Work Experience	X			
Dental Hygiene				
• Dental Hygiene	X	X		
Disability Studies	X			
Economics				
• Economics	X	X		
Education	X			
Educational Assistance Center				
• Assistive Computer Technology	X			
• Learning Skills	X			
Employment Preparation	X			

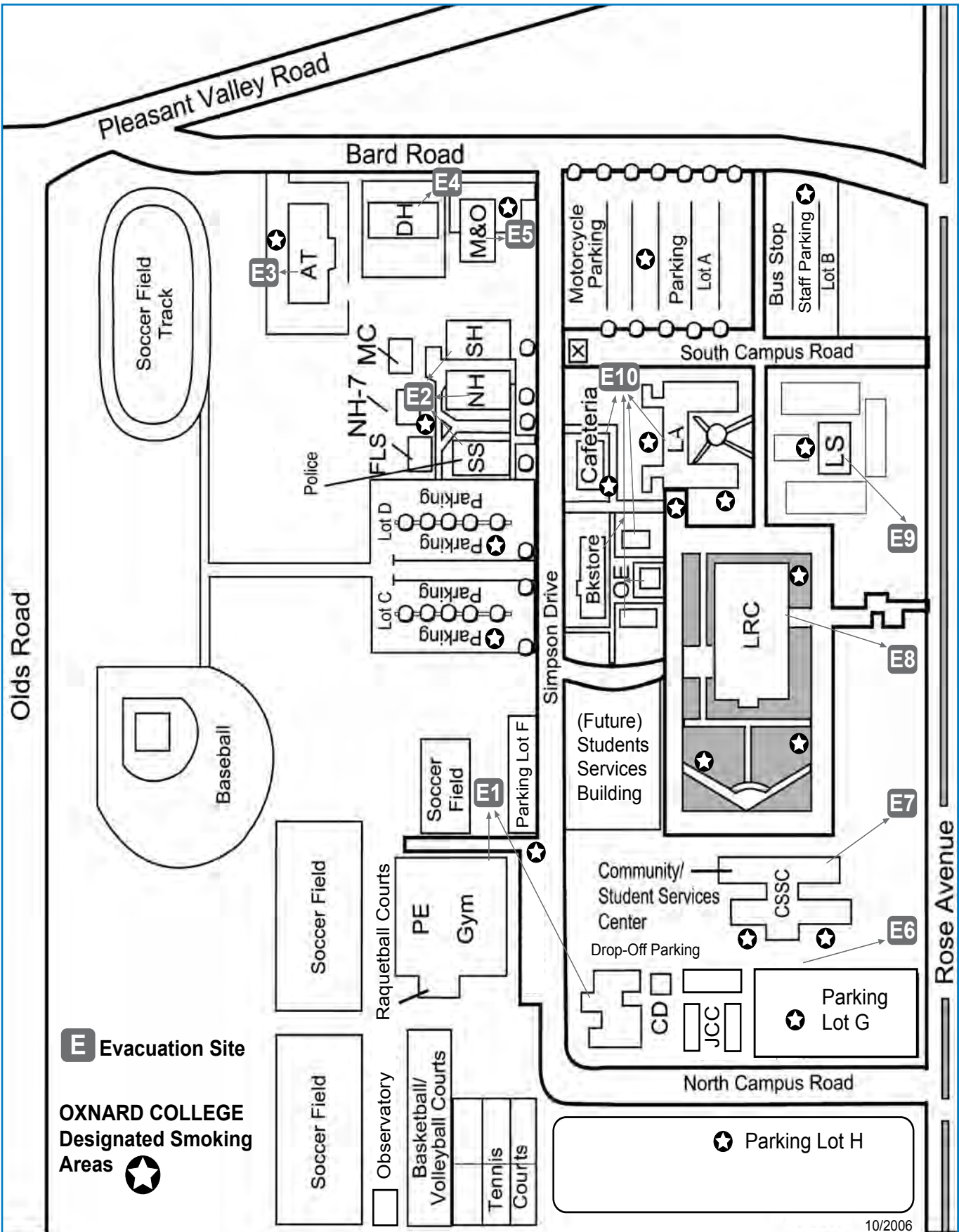
	associate degree courses	permit/licensing certificate		
Engineering		X		
Engineering Technology				
• Computer Networking (CISCO Option)	X	X	X	
• Engineering Technology	X	X	X	
English				
• English	X	X		
English as a Second Language	X			
Environmental Technology				
• Environmental Technology	X	X	X	
Fire Technology				
• Fire Technology (Pre-Service)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (In-Service)	X	X	X	
Geography	X			
Geology	X			
Health Education	X			
• Health Information Technology	X			
History				
• History	X	X		
Hotel & Restaurant Management				
• Culinary Arts	X	X	X	
• Restaurant Management	X	X	X	
• Hotel Management	X	X	X	
Interdisciplinary Studies	X			
Japanese	X			
Legal Assisting				
• Legal Assisting	X	X	X	
Library Instruction	X			
Marine Studies				
• Marine Studies	X	X		
Mathematics				
• Mathematics	X	X		
Multimedia Studies				
• Art/Graphics Option	X	X	X	
• Broadcast/Television Option	X	X	X	
• Business Option	X	X	X	
• Music Option	X	X	X	
• Programming Option	X	X	X	
• Web Design Option	X	X	X	
Music	X			
Personal Growth/ Leadership	X			
Philosophy				
• Philosophy	X	X		
Physical Education	X			
Physical Science	X			
Physics	X			
Political Science				
• Political Science	X	X		
Psychology				
• Psychology	X	X		
Sociology				
• Sociology	X	X		
Spanish				
• Spanish	X	X		
Special Education	X			
Speech	X			
Television (see Communications)				
Travel & Tourism	X			

ASSOCIATE DEGREES
Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 60 semester units in general education courses with at least 18 units in one curriculum area.

CERTIFICATES
Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 18 units in an occupational curriculum.

LICENSE/PERMIT PREPARATIONS
Successful completion of course(s) prepares students to take necessary exams.

CAMPUS MAP



BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE

Building Guide

AT (Auto Technology)

Automotive Technology
Auto Body Repair

CD (Child Development Center)

CSSC (Community Student Services Center)

Career & CalWORKs Services
Center for International Trade Dev.
Economic Development/Community Initiatives
EOPS
O.C. Foundation
International Students
Job & Career Center
Off-Campus Programs
Re-entry Center
Student Activities
Student Conference Center
Student Government

DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)

FLS (FL Language Centre)

JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)

LA (Liberal Arts Building)

Forum (LA-6)
Offices and Classrooms
Addictive Disorders Studies
Business

Child Development
Computer Information Systems
Math
Science
Humanities

LRC (Learning Resources Center)

Administrative and Faculty Offices
Admissions and Records
Civic Center
Community Services
Counseling Office
Evening Programs
Financial Aid
Human Resources
Learning Center
Library
Media Center
Tutorial Center
Television Studio
Traffic School
Veterans Assistance

LS (Letters & Science)

Computer Science
English
Language
Math
Science
Social Science
Liberal Education Division Office
Math, Science, Health Division
Office

MC (McNish Art Gallery)

M & O (Maintenance and Operations)

NH (North Hall)

Office Occupations Preparation

OE (Occupational Education)

Air Conditioning
Bookstore
Business/Technology Division Office
Cisco Academy
Computer Information Systems
Information Processing Systems
Hotel and Restaurant Management
Publications/Campus Resource Center
Student Business Office

PE (Physical Education)

Athletics
Gymnasium
Physical Education

SH (South Hall)

Ceramics
Art

SS (Student Services Building)

Educational Assistance Center
Health Center
High-Tech Center
Police (Campus)

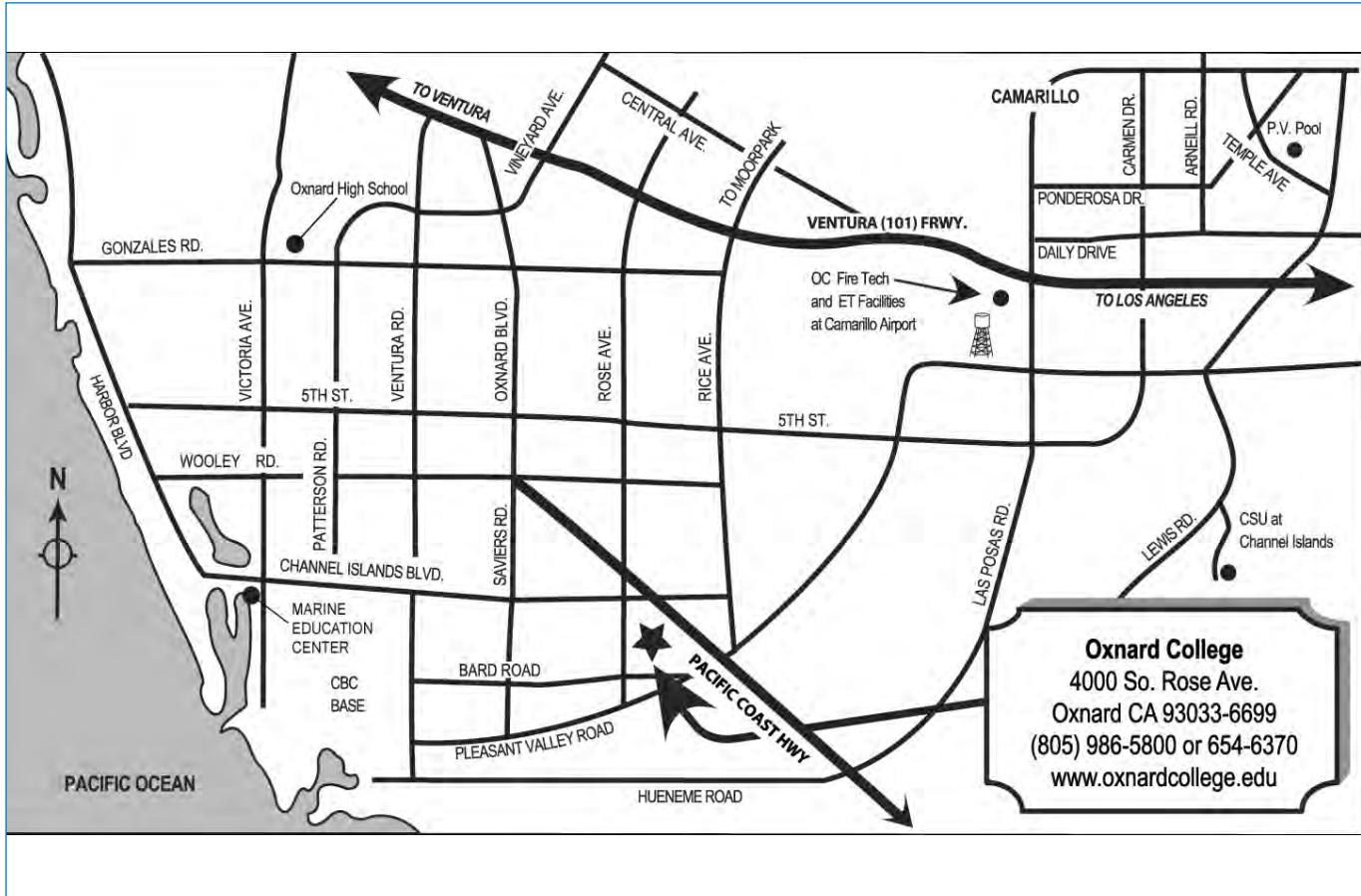
SERVICES GUIDE

Building	Building	Building
Administrative Offices.....LRC	EOPS/CARE.....CSSC	Maintenance & Operations.....M&O
Admissions & Records.....LRC	Evening Programs.....LRC	McNish Art Gallery.....MC
Bookstore.....OE	FLS.....FLS	Media Center.....LRC
Career & CalWORKs Services.....CSSC	Financial Aid.....LRC	Off-Campus Programs.....CSSC
Campus Police.....SS	Food Services.....Cafeteria	Parking Permit Machine.....X
Campus Resource Center.....OE	Forum.....LA	Police (Campus).....SS
Center for International Trade Development.....CSSC	Foundation.....CSSC	Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE
Child Development Center.....CD	Health Center.....SS	Re-entry Center.....CSSC
Cisco Academy.....OE	High-Tech Center.....SS	Student Business Office.....OE
Civic Center.....LRC	Human Resources.....LRC	Student Center.....CSSC
Community Services.....LRC	Information Technology.....LRC	Television Studio.....LRC
Counseling.....LRC	International Students.....CSSC	Traffic School.....LRC
Economic Development.....CSSC	Job & Career Center.....CSSC	Transfer Center.....LRC
Educational Assistance Center.....SS	Learning Center.....LRC	Tutorial Center.....LRC
	Learning Resources Center.....LRC	Veteran's Assistance.....LRC
	Library.....LRC	

CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006:

Criminal Homicide.....0	Aggravated Assault.....0	Miscellaneous.....12
Rape.....0	Theft.....20	Computer Crime.....0
Robbery.....0	Motor Vehicle Theft.....6	Traffic Accidents.....6
	Arson.....4	Battery.....0
	Misdemeanor Assault.....1	Felony Arrest.....0
	Drug Violations.....6	Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included)...60
	Alcohol Violations.....0	Restraining Order.....0
	Weapons Violations.....1	Hate Crimes.....0
	Vandalism.....18	Stalking.....2
	Bomb Threats.....0	DUI Arrest.....4
	Fraud/Embezzlement.....0	Annoying Phone Calls.....0
	Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess).....0	Criminal Threats.....2
	Sex Crimes.....0	Disturbing the Peace.....4
	Burglary.....4	



Other Campus Numbers

Area Code (805)

General Information (Numbers not listed below).....	986-5800	Institutional Research.....	986-5897
Addictive Disorders Studies.....	986-5800 Ext. 1946	Instruction.....	986-5814
Athletic Program/ Physical Education/Health.....	986-5825	Liberal Studies Division.....	986-5804
Business/Technology Division.....	986-5824	Math, Science, Health & Athletics Division.....	986-5803
Economic Development.....	986-5831	Public Relations Office.....	986-5809
ESPIGA/Bilingual Services.....	986-5864	Off-Campus Programs.....	986-5888
Evening Programs.....	986-5807	OC-TV.....	986-5817
Facility Use.....	986-5822	PACE Program.....	986-5800 Ext. 2024
Fire Academy/Technology.....	384-8110	Registrar.....	986-5843
Human Resources.....	986-5860	Student Activities.....	986-5978
		Student Services.....	986-5847

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment



for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.